

# The Gazette of India



PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 31] NEW DELHI, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 13, 1958/BHADRA 22, 1880

**NOTICE**

The undermentioned Gazettes of India Extraordinary were published upto the 4th September 1958 :—

Issue No.	No. and date	Issued by	Subject
173	S.O. 1784, dated 20th August, 1958.	Election Commission India.	Election petition No. 287 of 1957.
174	S.O. 1785, dated 1st September, 1958	Ministry of Commerce and Industry.	Fixation of tea price.
175	S.O. 1786, dated 2nd September, 1958.	Ministry of Finance (Dept. of Economic Affairs).	Acceptance of resignation of Shri B.K. Kaul, I.C.S. and appointment of Shri P. Gangulee as member of the Life Insurance corporation.
176	S.O. 1815—cancelled.		
177	S.O. 1816, dated 4th September, 1958.	Ministry of Commerce and Industry.	Amendments in Export (control) order, 1958.
178	S.O. 1817, dated 4th September, 1958.	Ministry of Law.	Delegation of Power by the President of India to the Ambassador or charge d'Affaires of India in the United States of America.

Copies of the Gazettes Extraordinary mentioned above will be supplied on indent to the Manager of Publications, Civil Lines, Delhi. Indents should be submitted so as to reach the Manager within ten days of the date of issue of these Gazettes.

**PART II—Section 3—Sub-section (ii)**

**Statutory orders and notifications issued by the Ministries of the Government of India (other than the Ministry of Defence) and by Central Authorities (other than the Administrations of Union Territories).**

**MINISTRY OF FINANCE****(Department of Economic Affairs)***New Delhi, the 1st September 1958*

**S.O. 1827.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 50 of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 (2 of 1934), the Central Government hereby appoint the

( 1581 )

following firms as auditors of the Reserve Bank of India for the year 1958-59, namely:—

1. Messrs. S. B. Billimoria & Co., 113, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Bombay.
2. Messrs. Sastri and Shah, 15, Armenian Street, Madras—1.
3. Messrs. P. K. Ghosh & Co., 17, Mangoe Lane, Calcutta—1.

[No. 3(52)-BC/58.]

D. N. GHOSH, Under Secy.

## (Department of Economic Affairs)

New Delhi, the 3rd September 1958

S. O. 1828.—Statement of the Affairs of the Reserve Bank of India, as on 29th August 1958

## BANKING DEPARTMENT

LIABILITIES	Rs.	ASSETS	Rs.
Capital paid up . . . . .	5,00,00,000	Notes . . . . .	23,28,77,000
Reserve Fund . . . . .	80,00,00,000	Rupee Coin . . . . .	1,53,000
National Agricultural Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund . . . . .	25,00,00,000	Subsidiary Coin . . . . .	2,93,000
National Agricultural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund . . . . .	3,00,00,000	Bills Purchased and Discounted :—	
Deposits :—		(a) Internal . . . . .	..
(a) Government—		(b) External . . . . .	..
(1) Central Government . . . . .	73,05,77,000	(c) Government Treasury Bills . . . . .	3,26,59,000
(2) Other Governments . . . . .	20,51,79,000	Balances held abroad* . . . . .	12,54,15,000
(b) Banks . . . . .	101,39,02,000	**Loans and Advances to Governments . . . . .	12,89,94,000
(c) Others . . . . .	113,45,42,000	Other Loans and Advances† . . . . .	50,03,22,000
Bills Payable . . . . .	8,59,15,000	Investments . . . . .	329,32,63,000
Other Liabilities . . . . .	10,38,84,000	Other Assets . . . . .	9,00,23,000
TOTAL . . . . .	4,40,39,99,000	TOTAL . . . . .	4,40,39,99,000

\*Includes Cash &amp; Short term Securities.

\*\*Includes Temporary Overdrafts to State Governments.

†The item 'Other Loans and Advances, includes Rs. 1,91,00,000/- advanced to scheduled banks against usance bills under Section 17(4)(c) of the Reserve Bank of India Act.

Dated the 3rd day of September 1958.

An Account pursuant to the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934, for the week ended the 29th day of August 1958.

ISSUE DEPARTMENT

LIABILITIES	Rs.	Rs.	ASSETS	Rs.	Rs.
Notes held in the Banking Department . . . . .	23,28,77,000		A. Gold Coin and Bullion—		
Notes in circulation . . . . .	1521,80,47,000		(a) Held in India . . . . .	117,76,03,000	
Total Notes Issued . . . . .		1545,09,24,000	(b) Held outside India . . . . .	..	
			Foreign Securities . . . . .	174,67,56,000	
			TOTAL OF A . . . . .		292,43,59,000
			B. Rupee Coin . . . . .		138,26,94,000
			Government of India Rupee Securities . . . . .		1114,38,71,000
			Internal Bills of Exchange and other commercial paper . . . . .		..
TOTAL—LIABILITIES . . . . .		1545,09,24,000	TOTAL—ASSETS . . . . .		1545,09,24,000

Dated the 3rd day of September 1958.

H. V. R. IENGAR,  
Governor.

[No. F-3(2)-F. 1/58.]  
A. BAKSI, Jr. Secy.

(Department of Economic Affairs)

New Delhi, the 4th September 1958

REPORT OF THE CENTRAL BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE  
RESERVE BANK OF INDIA FOR THE YEAR JULY 1, 1957—JUNE 30, 1958

**S.O.**.—In accordance with Section 53(2) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934, the Central Board of Directors has submitted to the Government of India the following report on the working and accounts of the Bank for the year ended June 30th, 1958.

DEVELOPMENTS IN THE ECONOMY

**General.**—The economic situation in India during the year under review was characterised, on the one hand, by an accentuation of the serious stresses in the economy which have been in evidence since the launching of the Second Plan, and, on the other, by signs of a slackening of economic activity in certain sectors. Prices, which took a welcome downturn early in the year (from August), once again moved up, particularly in respect of foodgrains, as a result mainly of a reduction in output. Likewise, the drain on foreign exchange reserves, which had eased in the second and third quarters, again worsened from April, partly owing to the fall in export earnings. At the same time, the rate of growth of industrial production registered a decline. There was also an accumulation of stocks in some industries and the stock and capital markets were, on the whole, weak. In the monetary sphere there was a distinct slackening in the growth of money supply, with a sharp increase in time deposits and a marked slowing down of expansion of bank credit. The acute monetary stringency characteristic of the year 1956-57 gave place to pronounced easy conditions practically throughout the year under review.

2. In the context of the above economic trends, the keynote of credit policy was vigilance in operation directed to maintaining the general restraint which was dictated by the basic inflationary trend of the economy and, simultaneously, selective encouragement to sectors where development was constricted by lack of credit. Selective credit controls were continually employed to help in eliminating the speculative bulge in foodgrain prices but were sought to be worked in a manner so as not to hinder genuine credit requirements and expansion of branch banking.

3. **Trends in Production.**—Agricultural production in 1956-57 recorded an increase of six per cent over the preceding year and the production of foodgrains almost touched the peak level of 68.7 million tons of 1953-54. According to the provisional estimates, agricultural production in 1957-58 shows a decline in cereals and jute, the output of rice being placed at 24.8 million tons which is lower by 3.5 million tons than in 1956-57.

4. After a phase of sustained expansion for some years, industrial production was characterised by a slowing down in the rate of increase. Thus, the general index of industrial production (base: 1951=100) advanced only by 3.5 per cent to 137.2 during 1957 as compared to over 8 per cent in each of the previous two years. The unadjusted average of the index for January-April 1958 at 141.7 was, in fact, 0.5 per cent lower than the average for the corresponding period of 1957. The recent fall in the rate of growth of industrial output is largely accounted for by the decline in production of the textile group which has a weightage of 48 out of 100 in the index. Some of the major industries like cement and coal have, however, recorded substantial increases in output. The cotton textile industry has been passing through a somewhat difficult phase, with fall in offtake, domestic as well as foreign, and accumulation of stocks. Relief has been given to this industry, mainly through progressive reduction of excise duties, the latest reduction occurring in July 1958. The slowing down of industrial production during the year under review may be largely ascribed to two reasons: the fact that spare capacity, having been largely utilised, there is less of it now available for use, and smaller additions to plant and machinery and shortages of raw materials and components on account of import cuts. Industrial disputes and absenteeism do not appear to have been a perceptible factor in this process.

5. The rising trend of national income witnessed since 1949-50 was maintained in 1956-57, the latest year for which preliminary estimates are available. At constant (1948-49) prices, the national income for 1956-57 is placed at Rs. 11,010 crores as compared to the revised estimates of Rs. 10,480 crores for 1955-56. A rise of 5.1 per cent as compared to 1.9 per cent in 1955-56. At current prices, the rise is of the order of 14.2 per cent. As regards 1957-58, it would appear that the

rise in national income, if any, is likely to be very small, in view of the estimated decline in agricultural output and the slowing of the rate of expansion of industrial output.

6. *Trends in prices.*—In contrast to the rising trend of prices throughout the preceding year which caused some concern, the year under review witnessed three phases, namely, a rise in prices till August 1957, a continuous fall till February 1958 and a rise again thereafter. The general index of wholesale prices (base: 1952=100), which had reached 113.1 in early August 1957, declined to 104.1 in early February 1958; it has since been rising, the index at the end of the year being 113.5, representing a rise of 2.3 per cent over the year. The average index for 1957-58 was higher than the average index for 1956-57 by 1.2 per cent. The declining trend in prices during August-February 1958 was largely due to the higher output of foodgrains in 1956-57 as well as the corrective measures taken by Government such as food imports, conferment on State Governments of powers to requisition stocks at average prices and restrictions on movement of grains, besides the credit restriction measures of the Reserve Bank. The recent price rise is largely accounted for by the rise in food articles and to a lesser extent in industrial raw materials. Manufactures have hardly recorded any perceptible net change.

7. The element of vulnerability in the present price situation arises from the rise in prices of cereals, particularly rice, mainly on account of the estimated decline in output in the year under review, rather than a rise in demand. Bank credit does not appear to have played any part in the recent price rise.

8. The movements of the All-India working class consumer price index number during the year were within rather narrow limits. The index (base: 1949=100) for May 1958, the latest month for which data are available, was 112 as compared to 110 for May 1957. The annual average (11 months) for 1957-58 was 3.7 per cent higher than that for 1956-57. Nevertheless wage claims appear to have been on the increase and there have been symptoms of industrial unrest.

9. *Monetary Situation.*—The diminished tempo of economic activity during the year reflected itself also in the sphere of money and credit. The expansion in money supply with the public was considerably smaller than in the previous year, being Rs. 34 crores or 1.5 per cent as compared to Rs. 155 crores or 7.1 per cent in 1956-57. This sharp decline in the rate of increase of money supply occurred despite the fact that the main expansionist factor, namely, budgetary deficit was significantly larger than in 1956-57. The effect of this was substantially offset by the contraction of bank credit in 1957-58, as against its considerable expansion in 1956-57 and by the remarkable rise in time deposits of banks. As in the previous years, the balance of payments deficit continued to be the main contractionist factor. The seasonal variations in money supply were also smaller than last year. During the 1957 slack season (May—October) the contraction was of the order of Rs. 83 crores as compared to Rs. 105 crores in the 1956 slack season; likewise, the expansion in the recent busy season (November 1957 to April 1958) was smaller at Rs. 168 crores as compared to Rs. 239 crores in the 1956-57 busy season.

10. The banking situation during the year under review was characterised by a marked easing of the strain to which the banking system was subjected in preceding years. There was a substantial increase in the deposit liabilities of scheduled banks, which rose by as much as Rs. 241 crores during the Bank's accounting year between the end of June 1957 and end of June 1958, an overwhelmingly large part of the increase being accounted for, as mentioned above, by time deposits. The striking growth of time deposits reflects, in part, the accrual of rupee balances of the U.S. Government with banks arising from the payments for imports of foodgrains under P.L. 480. There has also been to some extent a shift of funds from demand deposits as a result of higher rates of interest. The rise in aggregate deposits itself is primarily to be explained in terms of the considerably larger degree of deficit-financing during the year. As against this expansion of deposits, there was a decline of Rs. 16 crores in scheduled bank credit in contrast to the expansion of Rs. 161 crores and Rs. 147 crores respectively in the Bank's accounting years 1956-57 and 1955-56. The trends in deposits and credit extension are reflected in the advances-deposits ratio which fell from 72.71 per cent at the end of June 1957 to 59.98 per cent at the end of June 1958. The decline in bank credit is due to the combined effect of import cuts, the slower rate of rise in industrial production, the price decline over the major part of the year and the measures of credit restraint adopted by the Reserve Bank.

11. The easing of strain in the banking system enabled banks to have a higher level of investment in Government securities and to liquidate borrowings from the Reserve Bank. The gilt-edged portfolio of scheduled banks rose by Rs. 154 crores

as against a liquidation of Rs. 15 crores of securities in 1956-57. Scheduled bank borrowings from the Reserve Bank fell by Rs. 47 crores to Rs. 15 crores in contrast to a rise of Rs. 9 crores in the preceding year. Cash reserves also rose by Rs. 16 crores, though the cash ratio declined slightly from 9.7 per cent to 9.2 per cent.

12. The relatively easy money conditions during the year under review were principally reflected in the decline in call money rates, the rate in Bombay being 3 per cent at the year-end as against  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent a year before. However, the rates on term deposits did not conform to the above trend; over the year, rates for three and six-months' deposits in Bombay hardened steadily from  $4\frac{1}{2}$ — $4\frac{1}{4}$  per cent in June 1957 to  $4\frac{1}{2}$ — $4\frac{3}{4}$  per cent in June 1958. After the close of the year, however, there has been a tendency for advances rates to soften, and this may exercise a corresponding pressure on term deposit rates.

13. *Government Finances.*—The outstanding feature of budgets in recent years has been the rising tempo of outlay under the Plan, which is placed at Rs. 861 crores in 1957-58 (revised) as compared to the actual outlay of Rs. 635 crores in 1956-57. The whole of the estimated increase in outlay was reflected in an increase in the combined budgetary deficit of the Centre and the States, from about Rs. 250 crores in 1956-57 to about Rs. 500 crores. Increased tax receipts were offset by a fall in loan receipts. For 1958-59, Plan outlay is placed at Rs. 960 crores, while the budgetary deficit is placed at a greatly reduced figure of Rs. 220 crores, because of anticipations of improvement in loan receipts including small savings, as well as in foreign aid. Recent reappraisal of the Plan indicates a scaling down of the target of expenditure from Rs. 4,800 crores to Rs. 4,500 crores and possibly further, owing to the inadequacy of resources. The reappraisal is in keeping with the flexible character of the Plan.

14. Government borrowings from the market during 1957-58 were largely confined to the Centre, which floated in August 1957 two cash-cum-conversion loans for Rs. 100 crores, namely, the  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent National Plan Bonds 1967 (Fourth Series) at an issue price of Rs. 99.50 per cent and the 4 per cent Loan 1972 issued at par. The maturing issues accepted for conversion were the 3 per cent Victory Loan 1957 and the 3 per cent Loan 1958. The total subscriptions to these loans including conversions amounted to Rs. 106.17 crores. In November 1957, there was a further issue of the  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent Bonds 1962 (first issued in July 1956) for Rs. 30 crores. Though a number of States had budgeted for market loans during 1957-58, only the Bombay and Mysore Governments floated loans. In view of the weakness of gilt-edged and the prevailing monetary stringency, the States were advised not to enter the market; in lieu of this they were promised a larger, namely two-thirds, share of small savings. Both the Bombay and Mysore loans carried interest at  $4\frac{1}{2}$  per cent with a maturity of 12 years, the amounts offered being Rs. 6 crores and Rs. 3 crores, respectively. The total subscriptions amounted to Rs. 12.5 crores, of which Rs. 9.9 crores were accepted, comprising Rs. 8.8 crores in cash and Rs. 1.3 crores in conversion. Net borrowings of the Centre and States during the year amounted to Rs. 71 crores as compared to Rs. 141 crores in 1956-57. However, if account is taken of the substantial sales of Government securities from the Reserve Bank's portfolio (as against net purchases made by the Bank in 1956-57), absorption of Government securities by the public during 1957-58 was larger than in the preceding year.

15. For 1958-59, the Centre has made provision for market borrowings to the extent of Rs. 145 crores. Of this, the Central Government floated in May 1958 three loans for Rs. 135 crores, namely the  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent Bonds, 1963,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent National Plan Bonds (Fifth Series) 1968 and the 4 per cent Loan, 1973. The 3 per cent Loan 1958 and the  $4\frac{1}{2}$  per cent Loan 1958-68 were accepted for conversion. The total subscriptions amounted to Rs. 141.9 crores, of which Rs. 9.5 crores were on account of conversion. As regards the State Governments, ten of them entered the market on July 15, 1958, for an aggregate amount of Rs. 47.5 crores, five of the loans being cash-cum-conversion loans. Total subscriptions amounted to Rs. 63 crores of which Rs. 51.7 crores were accepted. Thus market borrowing in 1958-59 would be much larger than in 1957-58 or 1956-57.

16. While presenting the budget last February, the Finance Minister had referred to Government's intention of gradually funding the growing volume of Treasury bills held by the Reserve Bank into loans of appropriate maturity. Accordingly, on July 1, 1958, the Government of India created a further issue of the 4 per cent Loan 1973 for Rs. 300 crores which was wholly taken up by the Reserve Bank against cancellation of *ad hoc* Treasury bills of equivalent value held by it in the Issue Department. It is not intended to put this loan on the market.

17. The sale of Treasury bills by tender to the public which had remained suspended since April 6, 1956 was revived with the call of tenders for rupees one crore on July 29, 1958.

18. The collection of small savings during the year under review was below expectations, net receipts being Rs. 69 crores (provisional) as compared to the budget estimate of Rs. 80 crores for the year and actual receipts of Rs. 62 crores for 1956-57. Since the beginning of the year 1958 there has been a marked improvement and it is not unlikely that the target of Rs. 100 crores set out for the year 1958-59 will be attained. The small savings drive is being intensified by State Governments. Several organisational measures were taken during the year under review to step up small savings collection such as the amendment to the Payment of Wages Act permitting voluntary deductions at source for investment in small savings, the introduction of gift coupons and the facility to pledge savings certificates with scheduled banks and co-operative banks for purposes of obtaining accommodation. A new small savings medium, namely, the Cumulative Time Deposits, is being offered shortly. These, together with the raising of the interest rates on various items of small savings in June 1957, should help to mobilise progressively larger sums.

19. *Capital Markets.*—The capital market was generally sluggish in the first half of the year mainly owing to the impact of such factors as the taxation measures contained in the 1957-58 budget, import cuts, likelihood of a reduction in the Plan outlay and some elements of slackness in the economy. In the second half, however, the tone recorded a distinct improvement. The behaviour of the capital market in recent months is suggestive of a generally optimistic turn in assessment of economic outlook on the part of the investing public. This is borne out by the trend and turnover in the stock exchanges as well as the quantum of new capital issues. The Reserve Bank's index of variable dividend securities (base: 1949-50 = 100), which had declined from 103.8 at the end of June 1957 to 95.4 early in January 1958, moved up to 100.9 by the end of June. Thus, there was a net decline of about 3 per cent as compared to a net fall of about 17 per cent in 1956-57. The recent recovery has been assisted by the protectionist impact of some of the import restrictions and by certain other measures taken by Government including discontinuance of the scheme of compulsory deposit of company reserves, reduction in the excise duty on cloth and tea and also in the export cess on tea as well as certain concessions in regard to development rebate and export promotion proposals. The generally optimistic reports of the outlook for foreign aid also appear to have buoyed up the market. The volume of new capital issues during the year appears to have been smaller than in 1956-57. Total sanctions (excluding bonus and miscellaneous issues and those of Government companies) under the Capital Issues Control were Rs. 57 crores (July 1957-March 1958) as against Rs. 69 crores during the corresponding period of last year.

20. The gilt-edged market displayed a relatively firm undertone, on the whole, in contrast to the slight weakness evident last year. The market derived strength largely from the prevalence of easy money conditions and the prevailing paucity of stocks, especially of 'shorts', which were in keen demand by banks. Since most of the State Governments did not enter the market for new loans, the strain on the market of Government borrowing was also much less this year than in the previous year. Consequently, the Reserve Bank's index for Government of India securities (base: 1952-53 = 100) rose from 98.3 at the end of June 1957 to 98.9 at the end of June 1958. During the year under review, the Reserve Bank made substantial net sales of Government securities, amounting to Rs. 70 crores as against net purchases of Rs. 31 crores in the preceding year. Institutional demand, which in the first half of the year was mainly confined to the short-dated and medium-dated issues, spread later to long-dated issues also. The Bank was able to raise its selling rates in respect of several loans progressively. Over the year, the largest rise was recorded by the 2½ per cent Loan 1961 which rose by Rs. 2.05 to Rs. 95.60. The 3 per cent 1966-68 Loan rose by Rs. 2 to Rs. 93.05 and the 1970-75 Loan by Rs. 1.75 to Rs. 87.40. The 3 per cent Conversion Loan, however, recorded a decline of Rs. 1.90 at Rs. 71.10. As regards the yield pattern, while the yields on short-dated loans declined by about 0.20 per cent, those on undated loans showed a rise of about 0.10 per cent. State loans also showed signs of revival from October 1957 and maintained a firm trend since the beginning of 1958.

21. *Balance of Payments.*—The Report for the preceding year had referred to the high and continuing deficit in the balance of payments as the most conspicuous feature of the economy for that year; the position remained substantially the same during the year 1957-58 as a whole. The fall in the foreign assets of the Reserve Bank amounted to Rs. 242 crores as compared to Rs. 230 crores in 1956-57; the foreign exchange reserves, including gold, stood at Rs. 372 crores at the end of June 1958. The rate of loss of foreign assets recorded a decline in the second and third quarters, from an average weekly rate of Rs. 7.93 crores in July-September



1957, to Rs. 4.56 crores (October-December) and, Rs. 2.01 crores (January-March 1958); in the April-June 1958 quarter, the rate rose to Rs. 4.07 crores. If the extraordinary receipt of Rs. 22 crores under the U.K. Pension's Annuity Scheme in the first week of April 1958 is excluded, the weekly rate of loss works out as high as Rs. 5.8 crores. Though this is lower than the rate of loss of reserves during the corresponding period of 1957, it has to be considered against the greatly depleted level of reserves.

22. Detailed data regarding balance of payments are available so far, only for the first nine months of the Bank's accounting year 1957-58, namely, July 1957 to March 1958. During this period, there was a current account deficit of Rs. 301 crores which was an increase of Rs. 41 crores compared to the corresponding period of the previous year. Regionwise, the deficit was spread, though somewhat unevenly, over all the principal areas. The larger deficit during the period under review was due partly to lower receipts from exports and invisibles and partly to the higher level of investment in the public sector. While total imports at Rs. 852 crores were maintained more or less around the preceding year's level, there was a change in the relative shares of the public and private sectors; the former increased by Rs. 116 crores, while the latter, owing to the various measures of control and restriction adopted during the course of the year, recorded a more or less equal decline. Most items of private imports recorded a decline with the exception of machinery. There has also been a worsening in respect of export earnings which during the nine months fell by Rs. 28 crores (or 6 per cent) to Rs. 455 crores. This deterioration in exports may be ascribed partly to the effects of the recession in the U.S.A. The major fall in exports was, however, under tea which was probably the result of excess stocks built up in the U.K. after the Suez episode and the high cost of carrying inventory on account of the rise in interest rates.

23. During the year under review a number of steps were taken to stimulate exports, of which the more important were the reduction or abolition of export duties on a number of commodities, continuance of the free licensing of cotton piecegoods and castor and linseed oils, release of quotas for groundnut oil which was hitherto a banned item of export and simplification of procedure relating to refund of customs and excise in respect of imported components of a number of export items. An Export Risks Insurance Corporation was also set up. On the other hand, some measures taken in the sphere of labour welfare have exercised an upward pressure on the cost structure. On the whole, there has yet been no improvement in export earnings owing partly to the emergence of recessionary conditions in Europe and partly to the fall in the export incomes of several South East Asian countries.

24. *Monetary and Credit Policy.*—In the course of the discussion of the Bank's policies in the Report for last year, it was stated: "while the need for expansion of credit and money supply commensurate with the rapid development and diversification of the economy is fully recognised by the Bank, an excessive expansion of money supply would be inflationary and would ultimately jeopardise the financial stability of the economy. In the prevailing situation, with considerable inflationary potential, the direction of credit policy should be one of general restraint without jeopardy to the functioning and progress of essential productive sectors of the economy". There was little change during the year so far as the broad emphasis of the above policy was concerned. There was, however, continuous adaptation to the changing economic context, principally reflected in a shift of open market operations from net purchases to net sales of securities to the market. From the foregoing review of the Indian economy, it is obvious that the continuance of general restraint is called for, especially having regard to the resumption of the unfavourable trends of commodity prices and turn in balance of payments. Yet it should be emphasised that our monetary policy is not in general very restrictive. The selective credit controls have been mostly operative in the field of advances against food-grains, the prices of which occupy a strategic place in the economy. The operation of these controls has been flexible enough not to hinder genuine requirements of marketing of crops, industrial requirements and branch expansion. Nor have interest rates risen to disincentive levels as in many other countries. In this matter the needs of development have continued to temper the policy of restraint.

25. The character of slackness in the economy has been such that there was not much that monetary policy, which, as already mentioned, has been by no means severe, could mitigate. Such action as was called for appeared to lie on the fiscal front and, in fact, in recent months reliefs have been provided in the form of reduction or removal of excise and export duties. The resources of the banking system were so comfortable during the year that the banks were not under pressure to obtain Reserve Bank credit, which, in fact, was repaid substantially. However,

consistently with the maintenance of general restraint in credit policy, liberal extension of credit facilities to particular sectors which have been relatively hard hit by recession, e.g., the textile industry, has been encouraged by the Bank and some banks have reduced their usual margins in many cases for lending to this industry.

26. Reference was made in the last year's Report to the raising of the Bank's lending rates and the Governor's advice to banks on June 29, 1957 enjoining them to pursue a cautious lending policy. In July and August the Governor indicated in his conferences with the representatives of banks in Bombay and Calcutta that banks as a whole should bring down outstanding credit to a level of about Rs. 800 crores by the middle of October 1957 without diminishing the flow of credit to essential sectors. Bank credit was subsequently brought down to Rs. 840 crores by the middle of November from a level of Rs. 938 crores in early June. The supervision of some developments such as the bank employees' strike in Calcutta and the increase in advances to the textile industry following the accumulation of stocks with mills prevented a further reduction.

27. To restrain a possible rise in foodgrain prices in the face of apprehensions regarding lower output in 1957-58, the Bank continued the control on advances against foodgrains during the busy season on a slightly different basis. A directive was issued on December 11, 1957 in terms of which the banks were asked to adhere to a minimum margin of 40 per cent as before and to restrict sanction of fresh limits to individual parties to, or not to raise existing limits beyond, Rs. 50,000 against paddy, rice, or wheat (excluding those to roller flour mills) and other foodgrains and pulses. Further, banks were directed to maintain in each month commencing from January 1958 an average aggregate level of credit against paddy and rice at 75 per cent and against wheat and other foodgrains at 80 per cent of the average of advances for the corresponding months in 1955, 1956 and 1957. Finally, they were also directed, subject to the average aggregate level indicated above, to maintain in each month a level of advances in the surplus States of Andhra Pradesh and Madhya Pradesh at not more than 60 per cent of the advances in the corresponding months of 1957. Advances against foodgrains given by new branches opened on or after January 1, 1957 were, however, exempted from the directive regarding the aggregate level of credit under certain conditions. Similarly, with a view to encouraging advances against warehouse receipts, advances against the pledge of such receipts covering foodgrains issued by the licensed warehouses under the Central Warehousing Corporation were exempted from the purview of the directive, from January 16, 1958. In view of the resumption of the rising trend of prices of foodgrains since February, the Bank decided, early in June, to continue till the next busy season the restrictions on advances stipulated in terms of the directive of December 11, 1957.

28. In view of the improvement in the price situation of sugar, the provisions of the directive in respect of advances against sugar issued on June 29, 1957 were withdrawn on December 11, except for the provision regarding the maintenance of a minimum margin of 35 per cent on advances against sugar to trade. However, on July 13, 1953 the minimum margin was raised to 45 per cent, in view of the rising trend of prices, despite the fairly comfortable supply position. These restrictions have also been made applicable to advances to sugar manufacturing concerns in respect of such stocks as have left the factory premises and on which excise duty has been paid. Thus the operation of selective credit controls was marked by flexibility and was aimed at not hindering genuine credit requirements or branch expansion programme.

29. *The Prospect.*—Altogether, the economic situation in the country presents many complex features. Private investment and industrial production appear to have touched a plateau after the sustained and substantial increases recorded in the preceding few years; agricultural production, too, has shown a drop in the last year. Withal, the monetary situation has turned from extreme stringency to unusual ease. Prices and costs continue to move upwards and profit margins have begun to decline in some sectors, thus accounting for the comparative stagnation in investment and production. The balance of payments remains in heavy deficit. Behind these apparently contradictory developments lies the impressive advance of Plan expenditures in the public sector with the attendant build-up of productive capacity and broadening of the substructure of development which should in turn make possible a fresh increase in private investment and industrial activity. For the present, however, while the meagre foreign exchange reserves are being conserved for completion of the core projects of the Plan, austerity including some restraint of growth of consumer goods industries is inevitable. During the difficult

phase that the development of the economy is entering, however, the claims of further expansion or investment in new directions have to be carefully balanced with those of the maintenance of current economic activity.

30. Recent developments pose the central issue of resources for planned economic development. While the immediate stepping up of the rate of foreign assistance is imperative for preventing a serious set-back in the progress of the Second Five Year Plan and a substantial degree of such assistance would appear necessary for some years for further development plans, the problem of resources must be considered in its fundamental aspect of increasing the rate of savings in the community to match the higher rate of investment. From such studies as have been made, it appears that the rate of domestic savings has failed to show a perceptible increase and the great challenge in the near future is to increase decisively the elasticity of domestic resources. The recent improved performance of small savings and Government borrowing indicates a possible direction of increasing the savings effort, with the requisite improvement in organisation and administrative machinery.

31. A satisfactory rate of increase in food production is a basic requirement of economic development. It is true that food production has continued to rise, though fitfully, over the last six or seven years. However, supplies of foodgrains, reinforced as they have been by imports, with a considerable share of foreign aid supplies, have proved insufficient to meet the growing demand consequent upon the increase of population and a wider diffusion of purchasing power associated with the large increase in development expenditure under the Five Year Plans. If production could be raised adequately to enable the country to dispense with imports of food, a material alleviation of the long-term foreign exchange problem could be hoped for. The maximisation of agricultural production, particularly foodgrains, through intensive application of resources, and high priority to development of agriculture in the organisational and administrative effort of the States, obviously sets the direction of planned development in the States for a long period to come.

32. During a phase when the balance of payments situation will remain a source of grave concern the tenor of monetary and credit policy would have to be absorption of the available liquid assets for urgent financing of the Plan Projects and maintenance of stringent control on expansion of credit facilities in general. In the context of Indian conditions, under planned expansion, what is called for in the field of credit policy is selective expansion in spheres where development is held up for inadequacy of credit. The institutional facilities for provision of credit are being extended, the latest development in this field being the establishment of the Refinance Corporation. The Reserve Bank's credit to the co-operative sector has also been rising significantly. The resources of the Financial Corporations are being augmented, both through Government's assistance and access to the market. In general, however, restraint in credit expansion is dictated by the necessity to maintain a downward pressure on the cost-price structure in view of the imperative need to step up exports. With relaxation of credit restraint in many foreign countries, external demand for our goods may be stimulated, and the general tone of restraint in credit policy must be maintained if this process is to run its beneficial course.

### Banking Legislation

33. *The Reserve Bank of India (Amendment) Act, 1957.*—In the last Report, reference was made to the Reserve Bank of India (Amendment) Act, 1956 which changed the proportional reserve system to one of a fixed minimum, namely, a minimum holding of foreign securities of Rs. 400 crores and gold coin and bullion of Rs. 115 crores or a total of Rs. 515 crores. One account of the continued large drain on the foreign securities of the Bank, further amendment of these provisions was called for. Accordingly, on October 31, 1957 the Reserve Bank of India (Amendment) Ordinance 1957 was promulgated, this being replaced later by the Reserve Bank of India (Second Amendment) Act, 1957. The amendment modified Sections 33 and 37 relating to the currency reserve requirements. Under the revised arrangements, the aggregate value of gold coin, gold bullion and foreign securities held in the Issue Department of the Bank should not at any time be less than Rs. 200 crores, of which the value of gold coin and gold bullion should at no time be less than Rs. 115 crores. The proviso to Section 37 stipulating a floor limit on the value of foreign securities to be held in the Issue Department at Rs. 300 crores was deleted. This amendment is in keeping with the general trend of central banking legislation in recent times to dealing foreign reserves from the note issue.

### Banking Development

34. The development of commercial and co-operative banking and of the institutional machinery of industrial finance continued to receive close attention and progress was made in all these directions.

35. *State Bank of India*.—It was stated in the last year's Report that, freed from its preoccupation with initial problems of an administrative and organisational character, the State Bank had been able to devote increasing attention to its developmental role. The results of the year under review bear out this statement. Thus, during the twelve months of 1957-58 the State Bank opened more branches (115) than during the previous two years put together (102). Since its inception in 1955, the State Bank has completed 217 out of the five year target of 400 new branches set for it in its statute. At its present rate of expansion which is almost 10 branches a month the State Bank should be able to fulfil the target in the remaining two years. Out of the 217 branches so far opened, 46 are from the 51 centres left over from the Imperial Bank's programme of branch expansion and 171 from the list of 272 centres approved by Government under Section 16(5) of the State Bank of India Act.

36. During the year, the remuneration to be paid by the Reserve Bank of India to the State Bank of India for the quinquennium April 1, 1955 to March 31, 1960 for conduct of Government business was revised, as provided in paragraph 5(a) of the Agreement between the Reserve Bank of India and the Imperial Bank of India (as continued by section 6(3) of the State Bank of India Act 1955). It has been agreed between the two banks that the remuneration shall be calculated on the following basis:—

On the first Rs. 600 crores	..	Re. 0.06 of one per cent
On the next Rs. 600 crores over Rs. 600 crores	..	Re. 0.04 of one per cent
On the next Rs. 1200 crores over Rs. 1200 crores	..	Re. 0.02 of one per cent
On the remainder of the total of	..	Re. 0.01 of one per cent
receipts and disbursements dealt with annually on account of Government by the State (Imperial) Bank on behalf of the Reserve Bank of India.		

The rates referred to above will apply to the turnover at all branches of the State Bank inclusive of those opened after the 1st July 1951 and those that may be opened hereafter.

37. *State-associated Banks*.—The proposal for integration of certain major State-associated banks with the State Bank of India as recommended by the All-India Rural Credit Survey Committee is still under the consideration of the Government of India. Meanwhile, the Government has sanctioned schemes for the voluntary merger of two of the minor State-associated banks with the State Bank of India under Section 35 of the State Bank of India Act. One of these, the Cooch Behar State Bank, was taken over by the State Bank of India with effect from April 25, 1958. As regards the other bank, namely, the Manipur State Bank, the preliminaries for taking it over are in the course of settlement. Schemes for the voluntary merger of certain other minor State-associated banks with the State Bank of India are in various stages of progress.

38. Two State-owned banks, namely, the State Bank of Saurashtra and the Bank of Patiala, have been included, with effect from October 4, 1957, in the Second Schedule to the Reserve Bank of India Act, following the amendment of Section 42 of the Act which enables the Central Government to notify banking institutions, which are not incorporated under the Companies Act, for the purpose of inclusion in the Second Schedule. With the inclusion of these two banks, all the major State-associated banks are now scheduled banks.

39. *Industrial Finance*.—The Industrial Finance Corporation Act was amended as from December 21, 1957. The more important amendments relate to the inclusion of the hotel industry among industrial concerns eligible for assistance from the Corporation, raising of the overall borrowing limit of the Corporation from five to ten times its paid-up capital and reserve fund and the provision for guaranteeing deferred payments due from any industrial concern in respect

of its imports of capital goods. During the year the outstanding loans and advances of the Corporation recorded a further significant rise, the amount at the end of June 1958 at Rs. 28.74 crores being Rs. 6.84 crores higher than a year earlier. The Corporation augmented its resources to the extent of about Rs. 4.56 crores through the issue of bonds.

40. The lending operations of the State Financial Corporations also showed further progress during the year: the outstandings of loans as at the end of June 1958 at Rs. 9.74 crores were Rs. 2.44 crores higher than a year earlier. During the year, four State Financial Corporations raised additional resources of a little over Rs. 3 crores, through the issue of bonds. In terms of Section 37A of the State Financial Corporations Act, the Reserve Bank inspected some of the Corporations during the year with a view to assisting them to evolve sound and, as far as possible, uniform business practices, particularly in regard to the grant of loans.

41. In pursuance of its policy of assisting the development of State Financial Corporations on sound lines, the Reserve Bank convened in November 1957 the Fourth Conference of the representatives of State Financial Corporations and other concerned interests, to discuss issues relating to the organisation and working of these Corporations. Among the items discussed at the Conference were the raising of additional funds by the Corporations, the utilisation of the Corporations for routing Government funds for assistance to small-scale industries and the progress of the pilot scheme of the State Bank of India for provision of credit to small-scale industries. Agency arrangements for routing concessional Government finance to small-scale industries through the State Financial Corporations are at present in operation in Uttar Pradesh, Andhra Pradesh and Bombay.

42. Reference was made in the last year's Report to Government's decision to set up a Refinance Corporation to provide relending facilities against medium term loans given by selected scheduled banks to medium-sized industrial concerns for facilitating increased production, primarily in industries included in the Second Five Year Plan. This Corporation was registered on June 5, 1958 as a private limited company under the Companies Act, 1956 under the name "Refinance Corporation for Industry Private Ltd.". Its management has been entrusted to a Board of Directors consisting of 7 members. The Governor of the Reserve Bank is the chairman, the other directors being a Deputy Governor of the Reserve Bank, the chairman of the State Bank of India, the chairman of the Life Insurance Corporation of India and three representatives of participating banks. The paid-up capital of the Corporation for the time being is Rs. 2.50 crores.

43. The Bank's Department of Banking Development was split up in September 1957 into the Department of Banking Development and the Industrial Finance Department. This bifurcation was thought desirable because of the considerable increase that has taken place in the activities (including the co-ordination of industrial finance) of the Department of Banking Development. The new Industrial Finance Department will, in attending to the specialised problems of financing industries, keep itself in continuous touch with the activities of the Central and State Governments and various other agencies dealing with industrial finance, ascertain the gaps in the provision of credit facilities and suggest appropriate measures to supply to deficiencies. The Department will also attend to the affairs of the Refinance Corporation for Industry; the Chief Officer of the Department has been appointed the General Manager of the Corporation.

44. *Co-operative credit.*—The Reserve Bank continued to pursue its programme of strengthening the organisation and increasing the volume of co-operative credit through the exercise of its supervisory and regulatory functions and through provision of financial assistance. As in the past, the Reserve Bank helped the Central and State Governments in drawing up schemes for development of co-operation during 1958-59 in the various States. These schemes are for the most part State-wise as in previous years, and provide for State participation in co-operative credit societies, revitalisation of small rural credit societies as also marketing and processing societies, and the employment of adequate trained staff in co-operative departments and institutions.

45. Loans amounting to Rs. 6.04 crores were sanctioned from the National Agricultural Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund of the Reserve Bank to 14 State Governments to enable them to contribute to the share capital of co-operative credit institutions, as at end of June 1958, of which Rs. 5.83 crores were availed of by 13 State Governments.

46. Reference was made in the previous Report to the setting up, by the Government of India, of the National Co-operative Development and Warehousing Board in terms of the Agricultural Produce (Development and Warehousing) Corporation's Act, 1956. The Board continued its work in connection with the provision of loans and subsidies under the co-operative development plans, for purposes, such as, contribution to the share capital of marketing and processing societies, construction of godowns, and employment of additional staff by co-operative departments and institutions. The Central Warehousing Corporation set up during the year nine licensed warehouses at Amravati, Gondia, Sangli, Bargarh, Davangere, Gadag, Warangal, Moga and Chandausi. Besides, many States have set up State Warehousing Corporations which are expected to commence work shortly. The Agricultural Credit Department of the Bank has advised Registrars of Co-operative Societies in all States regarding the procedure to be followed by co-operative credit institutions in making advances against licensed warehouse receipts. The attention of commercial banks has been drawn to the licensed warehouses set up by the Central Warehousing Corporation, the receipt issued by them being transferable documents and therefore an improved form of security for banks.

47. The Reserve Bank's Standing Advisory Committee on Agricultural Credit met twice during the year, in October, 1957 and February, 1958. It discussed several important items such as the consideration of the Report of the Technical Committee on Land Mortgage Banks, the co-operative movement and rural savings, the reorganisation of the co-operative credit structure in Bihar and West Bengal and the proposal from the Government of Orissa regarding reorganisation of grain *golas* as cash-cum-grain credit societies, the training of Registrars of Co-operative Societies and other key officers of Co-operative Departments. Suitable action is being taken on the recommendations of the Committee on these and other items.

48. In pursuance of an arrangement reached with the Government of India that field studies should be conducted of the credit and financial needs of selected cottage and small-scale industries, the Bank undertook the study of the coir industry in Kerala and of the leather industry in Agra. One of the objects of the enquiry is to consider the need and appropriateness of providing Reserve Bank finance, in the form of short-term credit, through the usual co-operative channels for these industries. The Bank also undertook studies of weavers' societies in several states with a view to understanding their credit problems. The results were communicated to the respective State Governments for necessary action.

49. The Government of India set up a working group on Industrial Co-operatives on September 11, 1957, to review their progress and recommend measures for development of such societies. The report of the Committee, which was presided over by the Chief Officer of the Agricultural Credit Department of the Bank, has been submitted to Government.

50. *Financial Accommodation to Co-operative Banks.*—During the year there was a further increase in the volume of finance provided by the Reserve Bank to state co-operative banks for seasonal agricultural operations and marketing of crops. The credit limits sanctioned to co-operative banks amounted to Rs. 48.24 crores, as against the preceding year's Rs. 35.25 crores. The interest charged continued to be concessional, being as before, 2 per cent below the Bank rate. The level of borrowing (i.e. outstandings) at the end of the year stood at Rs. 40.47 crores as compared to Rs. 23.32 crores at the end of 1956-57 and Rs. 12.98 crores at the end of 1955-56. Apart from the above, credit limits aggregating Rs. 205.78 lakhs were sanctioned during the year ended June 30, 1958 to 8 state co-operative banks on behalf of 102 co-operative institutions under Section 17(2)(bb) of the Reserve Bank of India Act at  $1\frac{1}{2}$  per cent below Bank rate for financing the production and marketing activities of weavers' co-operatives. Moreover, a total credit limit of Rs. 300 lakhs was sanctioned at the Bank rate for meeting the working capital requirements of co-operative sugar factories.

51. 12 state co-operative banks were sanctioned medium-term loans amounting to Rs. 7.72 crores as against Rs. 1.67 crores sanctioned to 6 State co-operative banks last year, the outstandings at the end of the year amounted to Rs. 3.42 crores as compared to Rs. 1.58 crores a year earlier.

52. The Reserve Bank continued to subscribe to the debentures of central land mortgage banks. Six banks issued debentures amounting to Rs. 3.65 crores and varying, in period of maturity, from 8 to 20 years. In two cases in which there was a shortfall in public subscription the Reserve Bank took up the balance of

Rs. 14.84 lakhs. A new scheme of rural debentures was formulated by the Bank during the year as a means of mobilising rural savings. Under the scheme, central land mortgage banks are to issue six-year or seven-year loans for productive purposes against mortgages of land. Special debentures for periods of six years or seven years will be floated by them against the mortgages thus acquired. These rural debentures will be floated after the harvest season and will be open for subscription by individuals and panchayats in rural areas. As an incentive to the land mortgage banks during the initial stages of this experiment, the Reserve Bank undertook to subscribe to the shortfall in the subscriptions up to two-thirds of an issue. During the year, the Andhra and Saurashtra Central Co-operative Land Mortgage Banks secured public subscriptions of Rs. 5.97 lakhs and Rs. 25.89 lakhs respectively for their issues of rural debentures.

#### SUPERVISION AND REGULATION OF BANKS

53. *Inspection and Licensing of Commercial Banks.*—The Reserve Bank continued its efforts towards strengthening the banking system through supervision and regulation of commercial and co-operative banks. Arrangements have been made for stepping up the pace of inspections of commercial banks and it is expected in the near future that all banks would be inspected annually. In accordance with the policy of periodical inspection of banks initiated in March, 1950, 46 scheduled and 122 non-scheduled banks were inspected during the year under review. Most of them have been inspected more than twice and three of them were inspected for the first time. All the banks were inspected under Section 35 of the Banking Companies Act. In accordance with the policy of obtaining periodical progress reports from banks in respect of rectification of defects brought to light in inspection reports, 230 banks were submitting or were asked to submit monthly reports and 102 banks quarterly reports as on June 30, 1958. In cases where the findings of inspection reports called for stricter control over the affairs of the banks concerned, suitable conditions were imposed; at the end of the year, there were 37 banks (12 scheduled and 25 non-scheduled) on whom such conditions were imposed.

54. The total number of banks which held licences as at the end of the year under review stood at 57 as against 50 a year earlier. Licences were refused to 15 banks during the year.

55. *Exemptions.*—Exemptions from certain statutory obligations were also granted during the course of the year to individual banks or groups of banks with a view to mitigating the difficulties experienced by them. These exemptions related to provisions governing minimum capital requirements (Section 11) and maintenance of a certain percentage of liquid assets (Section 24). A general exemption has also been given from Sections 10(i)(c)(i) and (ii) in so far as they prohibit any person managing a banking company from being a director of the Refinance Corporation and Section 19(3) which prohibits them from holding shares in the Corporation. The exemption is at present applicable to the 15 banks who have agreed to be members of the Corporation.

56. *Inspection of Co-operative Banks.*—The inspection of co-operative banks on a voluntary basis was continued during the year under review. The inspection work was further accelerated with the opening of the four regional offices of the Department in April 1957. As many as 240 co-operative banks were inspected during 1957-58 as against 104 in 1956-57. The total number of inspections carried out so far by the Department up to June 30, 1958 stood at 439. The number of inspections were 43 in respect of state co-operative banks, 385 in respect of central co-operative banks, and 6 in respect of industrial co-operative banks. Besides, 2 sugar factories, one central co-operative land mortgage bank, one urban bank and one state handloom weavers' society were inspected.

57. *Remittance Facilities.*—There were no changes during the year under review in the scheme of remittance facilities. Two non-scheduled banks were included in the approved list for purposes of remittance facilities while three non-scheduled banks were excluded.

58. During the year under review, 5 commercial banks—2 each in Kerala and Madras and 1 in Uttar Pradesh—went into liquidation and of these 4 were ordered to be wound up by the Courts while the remaining bank went into voluntary liquidation.

59. Two banks applied for inclusion in the Second Schedule to the Reserve Bank of India Act during the year. Five banks were included in the Second Schedule, while two were excluded—one consequent on its amalgamation and

the other since it was ordered to be wound up by the Court. No bank was inspected for the specific purpose of determining its eligibility for retention in the Schedule. The number of offices of scheduled banks rose during the year by 410 to 3455; fifty-seven of the new offices were opened during the year at places not formerly served by commercial banks.

60. *Education and Training for Commercial Banks and Co-operatives.*—The Bankers Training College, which was started in September, 1954 under the auspices of the Reserve Bank for imparting practical training in banking to the supervisory staff of commercial banks in the country, has so far completed 19 courses of training. The total number of candidates who have received training in these 19 courses comes to 446.

61. The programme of training co-operative personnel under the various schemes of the Central Committee for Co-operative Training was continued during the year. Seventy-seven senior officers, 188 intermediate officers, 693 block level co-operative officers, 240 officers for co-operative marketing, 80 officers for land mortgage banking and about 5,600 subordinate personnel were trained at the various training centres. Reference was made in the last year's Report to the efforts made by the Central Committee for effecting qualitative improvement in training programmes. These included emphasis on seminars and discussion methods at training centres and introduction of extension methods. Special courses were held during the year on extension methods in co-operation, on audio-visual education and on business management for different categories of the teaching staff. Part of this effort was made possible by the Canadian Government which, under the Colombo Plan, had kindly made available to the Central Committee for Co-operative Training, firstly, an extension expert of considerable experience and then of the audio-visual equipment of much value for distribution to the different training centres.

#### ACCOUNTS AND OTHER MATTERS

62. During the year under review, the Bank's income, after making statutory and other appropriations, amounted to Rs. 37.09 crores and expenditure, which included the expenses of administration and provision for sundry liabilities and contingencies to Rs. 7.09 crores. The net profit available for payment to the Central Government in terms of Section 47 of the Reserve Bank of India Act was Rs. 30 crores—the same as in the preceding year.

63. The Bank's income during the year showed an increase mainly under the head 'Discount'. Although there was a substantial decrease in discount earned on Sterling Treasury Bills due to a shrinkage in our sterling balances this was more than made up by discount earned on *Ad Hoc* Treasury Bills created during the year for replenishment of Central Government balances. As in the previous year, a sum of Rs. 5 crores was transferred to the National Agricultural Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund and Rs. 1 crore to the National Agricultural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund, out of the profits, raising the balances in the above Funds to Rs. 25 crores and Rs. 3 crores, respectively.

64. Expenditure during the year rose by Rs. 89 lakhs mainly due to increases under the heads 'Establishment' and 'Agency Charges'. The increase under 'Establishment' (Rs. 23.99 lakhs) was due, among other things, to the opening of the Regional Offices of the Agricultural Credit Department at Bombay, Calcutta, New Delhi and Madras with effect from April 1, 1957, expansion of the Department of Research and Statistics and the creation of a separate Department of Industrial Finance. The increase in expenditure under 'Agency Charges' (Rs. 71.24 lakhs) was mainly due to arrears of commission paid to the State Bank of India consequent on the quinquennial revision of the scale of remuneration applicable to the conduct of Government business by them, effective from 1955-56.

65. *Auditors.*—The Accounts of the Bank have been audited by Messrs. S. B. Billimoria & Co. of Bombay, Messrs. P. K. Ghosh & Co. of Calcutta and Messrs. Sastry and Shah of Madras, who were appointed by the Government of India as auditors of the Bank by Notification No. F.3 (50)-F.1/57 dated August 31, 1957 issued in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 50 of the Reserve Bank of India Act.

66. *Composition of Central Board.*—Shri Manilal B. Nanavati and Prof. D. R. Gadgil retired as Directors of the Central Board of the Bank on the expiry of their term of office on January 14, 1958. The vacancies were filled by the Union Government by the renomination of Prof. D. R. Gadgil and the nomination of Shri K. C. Mahindra as Directors in terms of Section 8(1)(c) of the Reserve Bank



of India Act. Shri Bikkani Venkataratnam ceased to be a Director of the Central Board consequent on his nomination as a Member of the Legislative Council Andhra Pradesh, by the Governor of Andhra Pradesh as from June 27, 1958.

67. The Union Government nominated, with effect from December 2, 1957, Shri B. K. Nehru, I.C.S., to be a Director of the Central Board under Section 8(1) (d) of Act in place of Shri H. M. Patel, I.C.S. Shri Patel was again nominated from January 18, 1958 and continued as Director till February 24, 1958 when Shri A. K. Roy was nominated in his place. On May 5, 1958, the Union Government nominated Shri B. K. Nehru, I.C.S., as a Director vice Shri A. K. Roy.

68. *Local Boards.*—Shri K. C. Mahindra resigned his membership of the Western Area Local Board in February 1958. The vacancy was filled by the nomination, by the Central Board, of Shri G. V. Puranik with effect from July 25, 1958.

69. *Meetings of the Central Board and its Committee.*—Seven meetings of the Central Board were held during the year, three in Bombay and one each in Madras, Bangalore, Calcutta and New Delhi. The Committee of the Central Board held forty-nine meetings of which three were held in Calcutta, one in Madras and the rest in Bombay.

70. *Bank's Premises.*—The construction of residential quarters at Madras and Nagpur was completed. Additional residential quarters in Bombay, the construction of which was commenced during the year, are expected to be completed towards the close of 1958.

# RESERVE BANK OF INDIA

Balance Sheet as at June 30, 1958.

## ISSUE DEPARTMENT

LIABILITIES				ASSETS			
	Rs.	nP.			Rs.	nP.	
Notes held in the Banking Department . . . .	39,05,17,793	00		A. Gold Coin and Bullion :—			
Notes in circulation . . . .	15,77,27,23,067	50		(a) Held in India . . . .	117,76,02,749	97	
				(b) Held outside India . . . .	Nil.		
				Foreign Securities . . . .	199,67,56,317	06	
Total Notes issued . . . .			16,16,32,40,857	Total of A . . . .			317,43,59,067 03
				B. Rupee Coin . . . .			131,32,78,765 24
				Government of India Rupee Securities . . . .			11,67,56,03,025 23
				Internal Bills of Exchange and other Commercial Paper . . . .			Nil
Total Liabilities . . . .			16,16,32,40,857	Total Assets . . . .			16,16,32,40,857 50

BANKING DEPARTMENT

LIABILITIES			ASSETS		
	Rs.	nP.		Rs.	nP.
Capital paid -up . . . . .	5,00,00,000	00	Notes . . . . .	39,05,17,790	00.
Reserve Fund . . . . .	80,00,00,000	00	Rupee Coin . . . . .	8,55,970	00
National Agricultural Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund . . . . .	25,00,00,000	00	Subsidiary Coin . . . . .	1,98,225	21
National Agricultural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund . . . . .	3,00,60,000	00	Bills Purchased and Discounted :—		
Deposits:—			(a) Internal . . . . .	Nil	
(a) Government			(b) External . . . . .	Nil	
(1) Central Government . . . . .	53,42,02,389	23	(c) Government Treasury Bills . . . . .	69,26,280	70
(2) Other Governments . . . . .	14,16,96,544	68	Balances held abroad* . . . . .	14,33,01,774	50
(b) Banks . . . . .	97,88,87,586	49	Loans and Advances to Governments . . . . .	26,65,84,501	00
(c) Others . . . . .	142,79,81,114	44	Other Loans and Advances . . . . .	60,53,08,267	06
Bills Payable . . . . .	13,66,57,519	18	Investments** . . . . .	289,08,19,379	75
Other Liabilities . . . . .	10,41,46,436	47	Other Assets . . . . .	14,90,59,312	27
Total Liabilities . . . . .	445,35,71,500	49	Total Assets . . . . .	445,35,71,500	49

\*Includes Cash and Short-term Securities.

\*\*Contingent liability on partly paid shares Rs. 4,50,00,000 00

C. S. DIVEKAR,  
Chief Accountant.

H. V. R. IENGAR,  
Governor.  
K. G. AMBEGAOKAR,  
Deputy Governor  
RAM NATH,  
Deputy Governor.  
B. VENKATAPPAH,  
Deputy Governor.

Dated July, 18, 1958.

## RESERVE BANK OF INDIA

## PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED

	June 30, 1958		June 30, 1957		June 30, 1956	
	Rs.	nP.	Rs.	nP.	Rs.	nP.
INCOME						
Interest, Discount, Exchange, Commission, etc. . . . .	37,08,88,054	01	36,20,53,245	96	25,44,50,866	41
EXPENDITURE						
Establishment . . . . .	3,42,60,182	35	3,18,61,124	20	2,98,18,723	86
Directors' and Local Board Members' fees and expenses . . . . .	85,653	59	80,363	57	69,461	38
Auditors' fees . . . . .	22,500	00	22,500	00	22,500	00
Rent, Taxes, Insurance, Lighting, etc. . . . .	16,71,817	66	16,62,476	82	14,06,127	14
Law Charges . . . . .	18,575	35	30,372	36	67,553	56
Postage and Telegraph charges . . . . .	3,12,871	31	2,58,915	54	2,18,853	23
Remittance of Treasure . . . . .	29,95,379	26	26,24,466	34	19,45,007	50
Stationery, etc. . . . .	7,42,616	63	5,96,263	60	5,98,961	57
Security Printing—(Cheque, Note Forms, etc.) . . . . .	1,24,15,100	72	1,38,52,214	94	1,10,33,945	01
Depreciation and Repairs to Bank property . . . . .	23,45,978	74	25,30,176	28	15,64,874	84
Agency charges . . . . .	1,37,32,851	48	66,08,858	13	62,41,250	13
Contributions to staff and superannuation funds . . . . .	29,000	00	36,000	00	45,000	00
Miscellaneous expenses . . . . .	22,46,271	97	18,75,644	08	14,10,688	90
Net available balance . . . . .	30,00,09,254	95	30,00,13,870	10	20,00,07,919	29
Total . . . . .	37,08,88,054	01	36,20,53,245	96	25,44,50,866	41

# PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT—Continued

## FOR THE YEAR ENDED

Surplus payable to the Central Government

Balance carried forward

Total

June 30, 1958

Rs. nP.

30,00,09,254 95

Nil

30,00,09,254 95

June 30, 1957

Rs. nP.

30,00,13,870 10

Nil

30,00,13,870 10

June 30, 1956

Rs. nP.

20,00,07,919 29

Nil

20,00,07,919 29

## RESERVE FUND ACCOUNT

By balance on June 30, 1958

By transfer from Profit and Loss Account

Total

Rs. nP.

80,00,00,000 00

Nil

80,00,00,000 00

C. S. DIVEKAR,  
Chief Accountant.

H. V. R. IENGAR,  
Governor,  
K. G. AMBEGAOKAR,  
Deputy Governor,  
RAM NATH,  
Deputy Governor,  
B. VENKATAPPIAH,  
Deputy Governor.

## REPORT OF THE AUDITORS

TO THE PRESIDENT OF INDIA,

We, the undersigned Auditors of the Reserve Bank of India, do hereby report of the Central Government upon the Balance Sheet and Accounts of the Bank as at 30th June, 1958.

We have examined the above Balance Sheet with the Accounts, Certificates and Vouchers relating thereto of the Central Office and of the offices at Calcutta, Bombay and Madras and with the Returns submitted and certified by the Managers of the other Offices and Branches, which Returns are incorporated in the above Balance Sheet, and report that where we have called for explanations and information from the Central Board such information and explanations have been given and have been satisfactory. In our opinion, the Balance Sheet is a full and fair Balance Sheet containing the particulars prescribed by and in which the assets have been valued in accordance with the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 and the Regulations framed thereunder and is properly drawn up so as to exhibit a true and correct view of the state of the Bank's affairs according to the best of our information and the explanations given to us, and as shown by the Books of the Bank.

S. B. BILLIMORIA & Co., } *Auditors.*  
P. K. GHOSH & Co., }  
SASTRI & SHAH.

Dated 7 July 18, 1958.

[No. F. 3(57)—BC 58]

M. V. RANGACHARI, Special Secy.

**(Department of Economic Affairs)**

*New Delhi, the 5th September 1958*

**S.O. 1830.**—In continuation of this Ministry's notification No. 2(7)-F1/58, dated 25th June 1958, the Central Government hereby appoints Shri Kamal Kumar Ghosh, officiating Court Liquidator, Calcutta High Court, to continue to officiate as Court Liquidator attached to the said High Court beyond the afternoon of the 31st August, 1958 and until further orders, vice Shri Monoj Kumar Ganguli.

[No. F. 2(3)-F.1/58.]

D. N. GHOSH, Under Secy.

**(Department of Economic Affairs)**

**INSURANCE**

*New Delhi, the 5th September 1958*

**S.O. 1831.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by the first proviso to section 2C of the Insurance Act, 1938 (IV of 1938), the Central Government is pleased to exempt the Boda Bros. Private Limited, an insurer incorporated in the State of Bombay as a private company, from the operation of the said section for a period of three years only from 5th April, 1958, for the purpose of carrying on, as an insurer specified in section 2(9)(c) of the said Act, fire insurance business within the States.

[No. 100-IE(I)/58.]

P. GANGULEE, Dy. Secy.

**CENTRAL EXCISE COLLECTORATE, DELHI**

**ADDENDUM**

**CENTRAL EXCISE**

*New Delhi, the 1st September 1958*

**S.O. 1832.**—In the list of non-exercisable goods intermediate and residual products of excisable commodities appended to this Collectorate Notification No. S.R.O. 1667 dated the 17th June, 1956 published on pages 1250-51 in the Gazette of India, Part II, Section 3, against item 'Electric Batteries', "casted lead Jalli" should be inserted.

[No. C. VI(U)/3/2/58/431/75]

B. D. DESHMUKH, Collector

**THE MYSORE CENTRAL EXCISE COLLECTORATE, BANGALORE**

**CENTRAL EXCISES**

*Bangalore, the 25th July 1958*

**S.O. 1833.**—Under the powers vested in me under Rule 5 of the Central Excise Rules, 1944, I order that the following amendment shall be made in the Notification No. 4/58, dated 3rd April, 1958 published under S.O. No. 670 on pages 454-456 of Part II—Sec. 3(ii) of the Gazette of India, dated the 26th April, 1958:—

In the said Notification for the word and figure "Rs. 2,000/-" occurring in Col. 3 of the table sub-joined thereto, against Rule 210-A specified in Col. 2 thereof the word and figure "Rs. 5,000/-" shall be substituted.

[No. 13/58.]

D. N. KOHLI, Collector.

## CENTRAL BOARD OF REVENUE

## INCOME-TAX

New Delhi, the 1st September 1958

**S.O. 1834.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 5 of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922 (11 of 1922) and in partial modification of all previous notifications on the subject, the Central Board of Revenue hereby directs that with effect from 25th August 1958 (forenoon) Shri J. P. Singh, a Commissioner of Income-tax shall perform:—

- (i) as Commissioner of Income-tax, West Bengal, all the functions of a Commissioner of Income-tax in respect of such areas or such persons or classes of persons or of such incomes or classes of incomes or of such cases or classes of cases as are comprised in the Income-tax Circles and Districts in the State of West Bengal specified in column 1 of the table annexed hereto;
- (ii) as Commissioner of Income-tax, Calcutta, all the functions of a Commissioner of Income-tax, in respect of such areas or of such persons or classes of persons or of such incomes or classes of incomes or of such cases or classes of cases as are comprised in the Income-tax Circles and Districts in the State of West Bengal, specified in column 2 of the table annexed hereto:—

TABLE

West Bengal	Calcutta
1. Companies District I, Calcutta.	1. Companies District II, Calcutta.
2. Companies District III, Calcutta.	2. Companies District IV, Calcutta.
3. Midnapur.	3. District III(2), Calcutta.
4. Special Circle I, Calcutta.	4. Special Survey Circle I, Calcutta.
5. Refund Circle, Calcutta.	5. Special Circle II, Calcutta.
6. Howrah.	6. District I(1), Calcutta.
7. 24-Parganas.	7. Non-Companies (I. T.-cum-E.P.T.) District II, Calcutta.
8. Burdwan-Birbhum.	8. District IV(1), Calcutta.
9. Jalpaiguri-Darjeeling.	9. District IV(3), Calcutta.
10. Special Survey Circle VIII, Calcutta.	10. Special Survey Circle II, Calcutta.
11. District VI, Calcutta.	11. Special Survey Circle III, Calcutta.
12. District III(I), Calcutta.	12. District V, Calcutta.
13. Murshidabad-Nadia.	13. District I(2), Calcutta.
14. Hoogly.	14. Special Survey Circle IV, Calcutta.
15. Special Survey Circle VI, Calcutta.	15. Special Survey Circle X, Calcutta.
16. Special Survey Circle XI, Calcutta.	16. District V-A, Calcutta.
17. District III-A, Calcutta.	17. Railways & Miscellaneous Salaries Circle, Calcutta.
18. Central Salary Circle, Calcutta.	18. District IV(2), Calcutta.
19. Special Survey Circle VII, Calcutta.	19. District II(1), Calcutta.
20. Non-Companies (Income-tax-cum-Excess Profits Tax) District I, Calcutta.	20. Special Survey Circle V, Calcutta.
21. District II(2), Calcutta.	21. Special Survey Circle IX, Calcutta.
22. Foreign Section, Calcutta.	
23. Cooch-Behar.	
24. West Dinajpur-Malda.	
25. Estate Duty-cum-Income-tax Circle, Calcutta.	
26. Estate Duty-cum-Income-tax Circle (Mofussil), Calcutta.	
27. Estate Duty-cum-Income-tax Circle, Jalpaiguri.	
28. Purulia-Bankura.	
29. District III(3), Calcutta.	



Provided that he shall also perform his functions in respect of such persons or such cases as have been or may be assigned by the Central Board of Revenue to any Income-tax authority subordinate to him:

Provided further that he shall not perform his functions in respect of such persons or such cases as have been or may be assigned to any Income-tax authority outside his jurisdiction.

*Explanatory Note*

NOTE.—The amendments have become necessary on account of a change in the incumbent of the Commissioner's posts.

(This note does not form a part of the amendments but is intended to be clarificatory.)

[No. 82 (F. No. 55/23/58-IT.).]

**S.O. 1835.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 5 of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922 (11 of 1922) and in partial modification of all previous notifications on the subject, the Central Board of Revenue hereby directs that Shri V. Sundramurthy Mudaliar, a Commissioner of Income-tax, shall perform all the functions of Commissioner of Income-tax in respect of such areas or of such persons or classes of persons or of such incomes or classes of incomes or of such cases or classes of cases as are comprised in the Income-tax Circles, Wards or Districts in the State of Madras excluding the whole of Coimbatore District:

Provided that he shall also perform his functions in respect of such persons or of such cases as have been or may be assigned by the Central Board of Revenue to any Income-tax authority subordinate to him:

Provided further that he shall not perform his functions in respect of such persons or of such cases as have been or may be assigned to any Income-tax authority outside his jurisdictional area.

While performing the said functions the said Shri Mudaliar shall be designated as the Commissioner of Income-tax, Madras with headquarters at Madras.

2. This notification shall take effect on and from the 21st August 1958 (afternoon).

*Explanatory Note*

NOTE.—The amendments have become necessary due to change in the incumbent of Commissioner's post.

(The above note does not form a part of the notification but is intended to be merely clarificatory.)

[No. 83 (F. No. 55/23/58-IT.).]

*New Delhi, the 3rd September, 1958.*

**S.O. 1836.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (4) of Section 5 of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922 (11 of 1922), the Central Board of Revenue hereby makes the following further amendments to its notification S.O. 660 No. 35-Income-tax dated 22nd April 1958, namely:—

In the Schedule annexed to the said notification under the Sub-head "X-Kerala and Coimbatore", against "Kozhikode Range":—

(a) after the existing entry "3. Alwye Circle" the following entry shall be added, namely:—

"4. Cannanore Circle".

(b) the existing entry "4. Special Survey Circle, Ernakulam" shall be renumbered as:—

"5. Special Survey Circle, Ernakulam".

*Explanatory Note*

NOTE.—These amendments have become necessary due to the creation of a new Circle at Cannanore in the Charge of the Commissioner of Income-tax, Kerala and Coimbatore.

(This note does not form a part of the notification but is intended to be merely clarificatory).

[No. 84 (F.No. 50/49/58-IT) ].

**S.O. 1837.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (4) of Section 5 of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922 (11 of 1922), the Central Board of Revenue hereby makes the following further amendments in its notification S.O. 660 No. 35-Income-tax dated 22nd April 1958, namely:—

In the Schedule annexed to the said notification under sub-head "XIV-Uttar Pradesh" against "Meerut" after the existing entry "5. E.D. cum I.T. Circle, Meerut" the following entry shall be added, namely:—

"6. Additional Special Circle, Meerut."

*EXPLANATORY NOTE*

NOTE.—These amendments have become necessary on account of the creation of a new Circle in the Charge of the Commissioner of Income-tax, Uttar Pradesh.

This note does not form a part of the notification but is intended to be merely clarificatory).

[No. 85 (F. No. 50/54/58-IT) ].

*CORRIGENDUM**INCOME-TAX*

*New Delhi, the 4th September, 1958*

**S.O. 1838.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of Section 5 of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922 (11 of 1922), the Central Board of Revenue hereby directs that for the existing Income-tax Circles, Wards and Districts cited in its notification S.O. 1146 No. 60-Income-tax dated the 12th June 1958 the following Income-tax Circles, Wards and Districts shall be substituted, namely:—

1. All Income-tax Wards and Circles at Poona.
2. All Income-tax Wards in South Satara District.
3. All Income-tax Wards in North Satara District.
4. All Income-tax Wards and Circles in Kolhapur District.
5. All Income-tax Wards and Circles in Thana District.
6. All Income-tax Wards in Kolaba District.
7. Ratnagiri District.
8. All Income-tax Wards and Circles in Sholapur District.
9. All Income-tax Wards in Ahmednagar District.
10. All Income-tax Wards and Circles in Akola District.
11. Yeotmal District.
12. All Income-tax Wards in Amravati District.
13. All Income-tax Wards in Wardha for Wardha and Chanda Districts.
14. All Income-tax Wards in Aurangabad for Aurangabad and Bhir Districts.
15. Khamgaon for Buldhana District.
16. All Income-tax Wards in Nanded for Nanded and Parbhani Districts.
17. Latur for Osmanabad District.

[No. 86 (F.No. 55/23/58-IT) ].

B. V. MUNDKUR, Under Secy.

CUSTOMS

*New Delhi, the 13th September 1958*

**S.O. 1839.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (b) of section 8 of the Land Customs Act, 1924 (19 of 1924), and in supersession of all previous notifications on the subject, the Central Board of Revenue hereby appoints for all land customs stations the hours between 6 A.M. and 6 P.M. as the hours during which goods other than the passenger's baggage or goods belonging to the Government or mails may be delivered or passed at any land customs station.

[No. 12.]

M. C. DAS, Secy.

CUSTOMS

*New Delhi, the 13th September, 1958*

**S.O. 1840.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clauses (b), (c) and (d) of section 11 and section 53 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (8 of 1878), as in force in India and as applied to the State of Pondicherry, the Central Board of Revenue hereby makes the following further amendment in its notification No. 194-Customs dated the 27th August, 1957, namely:—

Against serial number of the Schedule annexed to the said notification, for the existing entry in column 6, the following entry shall be substituted, namely:—

"All classes of free and dutiable goods."

[No. 240/F.No.54/3/58-Cus.IV].

S. VENKATARAMAN, Under Secy.

## BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY

Banaras, the 31st July 1958

S.O. 1841.—Accounts for the year ending 31st March, 1957

Balance Sheet of the Banaras Hindu University as at 31st March, 1957,

Funds and Liabilities	Details	Total	Property and Assets	Details	Total
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
<i>Permanent Reserve Fund :</i>			<i>Permanent Reserve Fund :</i>		
<i>Capitalised value of :</i>			<i>Investments :</i>		
(i) Annuities granted by the Indian Chiefs and as per Govt. of India Letter No. 256 dated 23-3-1915 (as per contra)	5,94,285 11 4		Capitalised value of Annuities granted by Indian Chiefs (per contra)	5,94,285 11 4	
(ii) Pension Payment Order No. 509 dated 23-3-1915 (as per contra)	22,919 0 0		Capitalised value of Pension Payment Order No. 509 of 23-3-1915 (per contra)	22,919 0 0	
			<i>Land and Property</i>	71,235 0 0	
(iii) Donations for Permanent Reserve Fund	6,17,204 11 4 44,97,135 0 0	51,14,339 11 4	<i>Govt. Securities and Municipal Debentures at Face Value*</i>	44,25,900 0 0	51,14,339 11 4
<i>Other Donations and Funds :</i>			<i>Land and Buildings :</i>		
Donations for Chairs	20,51,846 4 0		Balance as per last Balance Sheet	1,51,19,744-9-5	
Donations for Scholarships, Prizes and Medals	17,54,774 2 6		Addition during the year	11,37,734-6-0	1,62,57,478 15 5
Donations for Special Objects	1,72,40,224 2 6		Hostel Building out of Govt. of India Loan grant as per last Balance Sheet	7,40,558-8-9	
Donations for General Purposes	96,33,903 12 0		Addition during the year	5,252-7-3	7,45,811 0 0
Donations for Pt. M. M. Malaviya, V.C. Commemoration Fund	16,928 10 0		Building out of Govt. of India grant for Electric Re-organisation Scheme	39,395 1 0	1,70,42,685 0 5
Pt. M. M. Malaviya Memorial Fund	1,50,136 9 8		<i>Equipment, Apparatus, Machinery Tools and Plant, Books, Furniture etc. :</i>		
Pt. M. M. Malaviyaji Memorial Fund Investment Reserve Fund	1,34,905 12 0		Balance as per last Balance Sheet	1,03,12,978 0 0	
Donations for Women's College	3,66,800 0 0		Addition during the year	11,13,762 10 5	
C. H. School Swarna Jayanti Fund	47,969 6 3				
Women's College Reserve Fund	12,003 8 8				
Central Hindu College Property	12,07,859 0 5				
C. H. School Board Special Fund	2,42,890 9 4½				
Spl. Fund Investment Reserve Fund	12,483 14 0				
Student's General Union Bldg. Fund	40,000 0 0		<i>Less : recovered during the year</i>	1,14,26,740 10 5 6,729 0 6	1,14,20,011 9 11

Women's College Gymnasium Bldg. Fund . . . . .	3,512	0	3	
Shrimad Bhagwat Gita Fund . . . . .	20,000	0	0	
Shrimad Bhagwat Gita Investment Reserve Fund . . . . .	23,202	5	0	
Seth Gauri Shanker Goenka Investment Reserve Fund . . . . .	46,404	10	0	
Dakshya Union Building Fund . . . . .	30,000	0	0	
C.H.C. Pavilion Bldg. Fund . . . . .	15,000	0	0	
<i>Funds capitalised :</i>				
(1) Library Fund . . . . .	2,82,965	8	5	
(2) Development Reserve Fund . . . . .	149	13	6	
(3) Medicine Fund . . . . .	6,310	12	0	
(4) U. P. Govt. Grant for Glass Deptt. . . . .	8,736	10	0	
(5) Jodhpur Quarters Sinking Fund . . . . .	128	3	6	
(6) Raja Mohanlal Chair Quarters Sinking Fund . . . . .	499	7	6	
(7) Municipal Grant for Bharat Kala Bhawan . . . . .	100	0	0	
(8) U. P. Govt. Annual Grant for Bharat Kala Bhawan . . . . .	13,537	11	0	
(9) Depreciation Fund . . . . .	1,005	3	9	
(10) Science College Pavillion Building Fund . . . . .	5,029	12	0	
(11) Indian Botanical Society Building Fund . . . . .	10,000	0	0	3,33,79,307 12 3½
<i>Liability for unspent obligations</i>				
For Chairs . . . . .	3,21,335	3	11	
For Scholarships, Prizes & Medals . . . . .	4,32,483	13	7	
For other Special Funds . . . . .	22,10,587	4	7	29,64,406 6 1

Sundry Debts Recoverable . . . . .	16,19,675	7	2	
Advances . . . . .	3,79,270	3	7½	
Security Deposit with the Banaras Electric Light & Power Co. Ltd. . . . .	4,350	0	0	
<i>Investments at Face Value :</i>				
Govt. Securities and Municipal Debentures :				
Balance as per last Balance Sheet . . . . .	72,98,330	0	0	
<i>Additions (purchased) during the year</i> . . . . .	16,76,663	1	0	
Less sold or redeemed during the year . . . . .	1,66,000	0	0	88,08,993 1 0
Shares in Joint Stock Companies . . . . .	1,36,410	0	0	89,45,403 1 0
<i>Provident Fund Investments</i>				35,91,299 2 0
<i>Investments in short-term Deposits</i>				14,49,858 4 6
<i>Cash and other Balances :</i>				
A. With Central Office :				
1. In current accounts with Bankers :				
(a) Special Fund account . . . . .	27,620	8	11	
(b) Provident Fund account . . . . .	38,284	8	1	
(c) Pt. M. M., Malaviya Memorial Fund . . . . .	802	9	8	
2. Cash in hand :				
(a) General Fund account . . . . .	18,843	8	6	
(b) Special Fund account . . . . .	32,076	7	6	
3. On account of C. H. S. Board :				
(a) In current account with Bankers . . . . .	35,029	6	1	
(b) Cash in hand . . . . .	53	10	3	

Funds and Liabilities	Details	Total	Property and Assets	Details	Total
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Brought forward . . . . .		4,14,58,053 13 8½	Brought forward . . . . .	1,52,710 11 0	4,95,66,892 7 11½
Provident Fund . . . . .	..	37,55,223 13 1	B. With C. H. School Board on Special Fund Account		
Deposits and Retentions . . . . .	..	11,24,765 2 0	1. In current account with Bankers . . . . .	20,337 2 2	
P.W.D. Stores (Credit balance) . . . . .	..	47,803 3 0	2. In Post Office account against Provident Fund of Teachers . . . . .	1,37,294 14 10	
School Board Loan Account . . . . .	..	2,32,465 8 7½	3. In Post Office account . . . . .	9,703 13 5	
			4. Cash in hand . . . . .	54 10 11½	
Bank Overdraft : (Secured against Govt. Securities of the face value of Rs. 36,01,000 per contra) . . . . .	..	9,62,113 6 0		1,67,390 9 4½	
Loan from Govt. of India for Hostels . . . . .	7,29,788 0 0		C. Imprest with Deptts. . . . .	29,087 14 0	3,49,189 2 4½
Loan from Govt. of India for Residential qrs. . . . .	1,83,000 0 0	9,12,788 0 0	Defalcation pending adjustment Excess of disbursements over receipts of the C. H. School Board As per last B/S . . . . .	1,66,500 15 3½	9,658 14 0
Excess of receipts over disbursements of B.H.U. General Fund Account : Surplus as per last B/S . . . . .	5,88,250 10 4½		Deficit during the year . . . . .	31,723 4 0	1,98,224 3 3½
Add surplus for the year . . . . .	10,42,501 2 10	16,30,751 13 2½	Note:— *Govt. Securities of the face value of Rs. 36,01,000/- of the Permanent Reserve Fund and General Fund have been lodged with the Bank as security against over-draft.		
TOTAL . . . . .		5,01,23,964 11 7½	TOTAL . . . . .		501,23,964 11 7

S. N. PRASAD,  
Accountant.J. D. SANWAL,  
Superintendent (Accounts)JYOTIBHUSHAN GUPTA,  
Hony. Treasurer.

*Balance Sheet of the Banaras Hindu University as at 31st March, 1957*

Capital and Liabilities	Details	Total	Property and Assets	Details	Total
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
I. For Permanent Reserve Fund :			I. For Permanent Reserve Fund :		
1. Annuities granted by the following Indian Chiefs capitalised at 3 1/2 per cent i.e. @ 28.57143 times :			1. Capitalised value of Perpetual annuities granted by the following Durbars :—		
	Rs. per year				
(a) Kashmir Durbar	12,000/-		(a) Kashmir Durbar	12,000/-	
(b) Bikaner „	7,800/-		(b) Bikaner „	7,800/-	
(c) Jhalawar „	1,000/-	5,94,285 II 4	(c) Jhalawar „	1,000/-	
				5,94,285 II 4	
2. Pension Payment Order No. 509 dated 23rd March, 1915 of Rs. 66/13/7 monthly . . . .	22,919 0 0		2. Capitalised value of Pension Payment Order . . . . .	22,919 0 0	
	6,17,204 I				
II. (1) Donations for Permanent Reserve Fund :			3. Landed Property :		
(a) Patna Property purchased for Rs. 72,000/- (Nurpur Sattar and Shahpur) }			(1) Patna Property }		
(b) Kanpur property given in gift in lieu of Rs. 5000/- (share in Gedha Village) }	71,235 0 0		(2) Kanpur „ }	71,235 0 0	
(c) Banaras Property for Rs. 2,500/- }			(3) Banaras „ }		
(d) Donations for Permanent Reserve Fund invested in G. P. Notes . . . . .	44,25,900 0 0	51,14,339 II 4	4. Govt. Securities at 3 per cent :		
			(i) 3% Conversion Loan 1946 Rs. 36,00,900		
			(ii) 3% Funding Loan 1966/68 Rs. 8,07,000	44,07,900 0 0	
			(iii) 4% Bombay Municipal Debentures . . . . .	18,000 0 0	51,14,339 II 4
			II. Land and Properties :		
			1. Land at Nagwa & Kamachha in the City Rs. 7,97,040-4-9		
			Since added Rs. 2,500-0-0	7,99,540 4 9	

Capital and Liabilities			Property and Assets		
Details			Details		
Rs. a. p.			Rs. a. p.		
Total			Total		
Rs. a. p.			Rs. a. p.		
III. Other Funds :					
1. Donations for Spl. Chairs :			2. C. H. College Buildings . . .		
(a) Amount endowed by Hon'ble Maharaja Sir Manindra Chandra Nandy Bahadur, K.C.I.E., of Kassimbazar for Manindra Chandra Chair of Ancient Indian History and Culture . . .			4,35,558 0 11		
1,72,000 0 0			3. University New Buildings at University, Nagwa, Kamachha and Kolhua in the City : as per last B./S . . . 1,33,56,465-15-3		
(b) Amount endowed by Hon'ble Raja Sir Motichand, Kt., C.I.E. of Banaras for Motichand Chair of Chemical Technology . . .			Since added . . . 9,03,387-13-9		
1,18,200 0 0			1,42,59,853 13 0		
(c) Jain Swetamber Conference Chair . . .			4. Hostel Buildings out of Govt. Loan Grant :		
52,000 0 0			(1) College of Engineering . . . 2,09,320-12-0		
(d) Jodhpur Irwin Chair of Agriculture and Plant Pathology . . .			do. Furniture . . . 8,679-4-0		
2,00,000 0 0			2,18,800 0 0		
(e) Seth Jugal Kishore Birla Chair of Pali . . .			(2) College of Min. & Met. Hostel . . .		
10,610 4 0			3,17,000 0 0		
(f) Darbhanga Chair . . .			(3) College of Tech. Hostel as per last 5B/S . . . 2,05,558-8-9		
1,16,700 0 0			Since added . . . 5,252-7-3		
(g) Raja Dhanrajgiri Chair . . .			2,10,811 0 0		
1,00,000 0 0			5. Building out of Loan Grant of Govt. of India for Electric Reorganisation Scheme . . .		
(h) Raja Jwala Pd. Chair . . .			39,395 1 0		
4,236 0 0			6. C.H. School Building out of Swarna Jayanti Fund . . .		
(i) H. H. Kashivashi Arulnandi Chair of Saiva Siddhanta . . .			39,419 7 6		
78,100 0 0			7. Geophysics Bldg. out of G.I. grant for equipment for higher Scientific Education & Research (Scientific Manpower) as per last B/S . . . 18,266-13-9		
(j) Sir Sayaji Rao Chair of Indian Civilization . . .			Since added . . . 6,634-14-3		
6,00,000 0 0			24,901 12 0		
(k) Maharaja Shri Ram Chandra Bhanj Deo Chair . . .			8. Pt. M. M. Malaviya Smriti Mandir out of Malviya Memorial Fund as per last B/S . . . 5,944-8-3		
6,00,000 0 0			Since added . . . 12,715-10-0		
20,51,846 4 0			18,660 2 3		
2. Donations for Endowments of Scholarships and Prizes :					
A. Invested in Landed Property and Buildings :					
(a) Property endowed by Akhauri Babu Prem Narayan of Gaya . . .					
10,000 0 0					



(b) Property endowed by Pt. Yajnadutt Bholadutt of Anupshahr . . . . .	30,000	0	0
(c) Chandpur Property . . . . .	10,000	0	0
(d) Batra Property . . . . .	4,500	0	0
(e) Rameshwar Cottage . . . . .	3,088	6	0
(f) Lachman Das Guest House . . . . .	11,000	0	0
(g) Kamla Devi Education Trust Fund . . . . .	14,946	15	3
(h) Smt. Gulab Devi Birla Scholarship . . . . .	37,800	0	0
(i) Other Endowments . . . . .	5,100	0	0
(j) Prof. S. C. De's Quarter . . . . .	20,000	0	0
(k) Raj Rani Devi Khanna Residences . . . . .	1,00,000	0	0
(l) Extn. to Post Office Bldg. out of I. N. Gurtu Schol. Fund . . . . .	2,492	1	0
<b>B. Invested in shares of Joint Stock Companies :</b>			
(a) Shares of Birla Jute Manufacturing Co. Ltd. . . . .	20,500	0	0
(b) Shares of Kesho Ram Cotton Mills Co. Ltd . . . . .	29,500	0	0
(c) Shares of Darbhanga Sugar Co. Ltd. . . . .	1,000	0	0
(d) Cumulative Preference shares of South Madras Electric Supply Corporation Ltd. . . . .	4,260	0	0
(e) Preference Shares of New Central Jute Co. Ltd. . . . .	2,500	0	0
(f) Preference Shares of Barrakur Coal Co. Ltd. . . . .	2,500	0	0

9. Women's College Stage out of Silver Jubilee Fund . . . . . 1,451 4 6

10. Landed & House Property:

(a) Gaya Property . . . . .	10,000	0	0
(b) Gouripur „ . . . . .	1,00,000	0	0
(c) Amawan „ . . . . .	50,000	0	0
(d) Mirzapur „ . . . . .	39,549	8	9
(e) Assam House, Simla . . . . .	1,20,825	9	9
(f) Bombay House . . . . .	1,00,000	0	0
(g) Anupshahr Property . . . . .	30,000	0	0
(h) Chandpur Property . . . . .	10,000	0	0
(i) Batra Property . . . . .	5,223	0	0
	4,65,598	2	6
Since added			
(j) Baroda House . . . . .	1,50,000	0	0
(k) Jamkhandi Property . . . . .	50,000	0	0
(l) Porebander Property . . . . .	50,000	0	0
(m) Rewakothi . . . . .	62,496	0	0
	6,78,094	2	6
	1,70,42,685	0	5

Capital and Liabilities			Property and Assets		
Details			Details		
Rs. a. p.			Rs. a. p.		
(g) Shares of Madura Mills Co. Ltd.			III. Equipment Apparatus, Machinery, Tools and Plant, Books & Furniture etc.		
(h) Shares of Titaghur Paper Mills Co. Ltd.			1. Physical Laboratory :		
(i) Shares of Union Jute Co. Ltd.			(1) Science Apparatus, Fittings etc.		
(j) Shares of Kanknarrah Co. Ltd.			as per last B/S. 2,79,309 5 11		
(k) Shares of Buckingham and Carnatic Co. Ltd.			Since added 5,487 5 6		
(l) Shares of Anglo-India Jute Mills Co. Ltd.			(2) Furniture		
(m) Shares of Dunlop Rubber Co. (India) Ltd.			2,84,796 11 5		
(n) Preference Shares of Orient Paper Mills Co. Ltd.			4,641 7 0		
(o) Shares of Agarpara Co. Ltd.			2,89,438 2 5		
C. Invested in G.P. Notes			2. Chemical Laboratory :		
as per last B/S 13,17,300 0 0			(1) Apparatus, fittings etc.		
Since added 7,000 0 0			as per last B/S 2,81,273 14 11		
13,24,300 0 0			Since added 2,811 14 0		
D. Cash for investment			(2) Furniture as per last		
as per last B/S 95,987 12 3			B/S 12,577 13 0		
Since added 299 0 0			Since added 1,250 0 0		
96,286 12 3			13,827 13 0		
(3) Donations (Rs. 10,000 and over) for Special Objects :			3. Industrial Chemistry and Ceramics Apparatus & Furniture		
Rai Bahadur Lala Ram Charan Das, Allahabad, for construction of Hostel.			as per last B/S 1,75,069 10 0		
Bhateley Shayam Behari Lal, Etawah, for a building in memory of his brother Bhateley Shyam Sunder			Since added 824 10 0		
1,00,000 0 0			1,75,894 4 0		
25,000 0 0			4. Pharmaceutical Chemistry Equipment & Furniture as per last B/S		
			1,86,701 10 6		
			Since added 11,932 10 0		
			1,86,634 4 6		
			5. Botanical & Zoological Laboratory :		
			(1) Apparatus as per last B/S		
			2,62,093 5 9		
			Since added 9,620 15 6		
			2,71,714 5 3		

Rai Ganga Ram Bahadur C.I.E.,  
M.V.O. Lahore for Water Works 20,000 0 0

Babu Baldeo Das Hazarimal  
Dudhwala of Calcutta for  
Hospital . . . . . 1,00,000 0 0

Various Donors for Aushadhalaya . . . . . 26,000 0 0

Rai Sangi Das Joshi Ram Saheb of  
Bombay for Sir Shapurji Broacha  
Hostel . . . . . 2,50,000 0 0

Seth Bankeylal Moongalal Bombay  
for Commerce . . . . . 50,000 0 0

Sethi Ramnarayan Harnand Rai  
Chowdhury, Bombay for a  
Hostel . . . . . 1,01,000 0 0

Seth Shanti Das Asukaran, Bom-  
bay for a Hostel . . . . . 51,000 0 0

Seth Mani Lal Jugal Kishore, Bom-  
bay for a Hostel . . . . . 51,000 0 0

Babu Jivan Lal Paunalal, Bombay  
for a Hostel . . . . . 40,000 0 0

Seth Mathurdas Vassanji Khimji,  
Bombay for Ayurvedic Deptt. . . . . 1,50,000 0 0

Seth Baldeo Das Jugal Kishore Birla  
for cows . . . . . 11,000 0 0

H. H. The Maharaja Rana of  
Dholpur for Industrial Che-  
mistry . . . . . 1,00,000 0 0

Seth Mulji Hari Das of Bombay  
for Ayurveda . . . . . 50,000 0 0

Seth Mangal Das G. Parekh of  
Ahmedabad for a Hostel . . . . . 51,000 0 0

(2) Furniture as  
per last B/S . . . . . 16,311 1 9  
Since added . . . . . 5,271 14 3 21,583 0 0

2,93,297 5 3

6. College of Agriculture  
(1) Equipment &  
Furniture as  
per last B/S . . . . . 2,60,877 6 0  
Since added . . . . . 12,227 7 0 2,73,104 13 0

(2) Books out of G. I. Grant . . . . . 10,046 7 9

2,83,151 4 9

7. Geography Apparatus &  
Furniture as per  
last B/S . . . . . 35,074 3 9  
Since added . . . . . 2,783 6 0 37,847 9 9

8. Organic Chemistry Research  
Apparatus & Furniture as per  
last B/S . . . . . 22,964 14 6  
Since added . . . . . 7,085 3 0 30,050 1 6

9.(a) Equipment out of G. I.  
grant for Higher Scientific  
Education & Research  
as per last B/S . . . . . 6,19,995 2 1  
Since added . . . . . 3,23,977 11 3 9,43,972 13 4

(b) Scientific Research Equip-  
ment out of G. I. Grant  
for Chemistry . . . . . 7,793 7 9

Capital and Liabilities	Details		Total		Property and Assets	Details		Total	
	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.		Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.
Seth Ganga Bax Kanodia, Calcutta for Mahopadeshak Vidyalaya	14,000	0 0			10. Glass Laboratory Apparatus and Furniture:	1,00,713	6 7		
Seth Rameshwar Das Birla, Bombay	10,000	0 0			11. Astronomical Apparatus	12,253	9 0		
R. B. Pt. Baldeo Ram Dave of Allahabad (in books)	20,000	0 0			12. (i) College of Tech. Apparatus, Furniture & Books	6,063	8 0		
Sir Ashutosh Chaudhury of Calcutta (in books)	30,000	0 0			(ii) Chemical Tech. Equipment & Furniture as per last B/S	2,80,918	4 0		
Seth Jarnalal Bachraj Bajaj of Wardha (in books)	30,007	1 0			Since added	15,302	11 6	2,96,121	15 6
Seth Surajmal Harmand Rai, Bombay for a Hostel	51,000	0 0			(iii) Chemical Technology books out of G.I. grant	13,008	2 0		
H. H. Maharaja Gaekwad of Baroda for Library	2,00,000	0 0				3,09,130	1 6		
H. H. The Thakur Saheb of Limbdi for Hostel	70,000	0 0			13. Library & Museum :				
Seth Ghanshyam Das Birla for Hindi Publication Board	2,277	3 0			Books as per last B/S	11,44,394	6 11		
Seth Rameshwar Das Birla for Rajputana Hostel	75,000	0 0			Since added	1,34,046	8 0	12,78,440	14 11
Seth Chhajuram Sajjan Kumar for Hostel	21,000	0 0			14. Engineering Collge :				
Messrs. Ramgopal Sheoratan Mohita for Hostel	35,001	0 0			(1) Machinery, Tools, Plant and Stores as per last B/S	26,07,626	15 11		
Seth Bhairordan Ishwar Chand, Calcutta for books	10,000	0 0			Since added	60,552	3 0	26,68,179	2 11
H.H. The Maharaja of Nepal	2,00,000	0 0			(2) Furniture as per last B/S	46,546	7 5		
H. H. The Maharaja of Jodhpur for Agriculture College	1,00,000	0 0			Since added	5,244	8 6	51,790	15 11
Donation from the sons of late Sir? Ganga Ram of Lahore for canal	1,00,000	0 0			(3) Drawing and Surveying Instruments			47,028	12 5
Pt. Brijmohan Lal Dave, M.A. and Pt. Ram Krishna Dave B.A., Allahabad, for Bed expenses of S.S. Hospital	1,00,000	0 0			(4) Books & Periodicals as per last B/S	53,295	7 8		
					Since added	2,059	1 6	55,354	9 2

Messrs. Baboo Nandan Inder Attarwala, Bombay for rooms	10,000	0	0
P. Choudhury Esqr. of Calcutta (in French Books to B.H.U. Library)?	15,000	0	0
Rai Bahadur Seth Jugal Kishore Birla for Bhagwat Geeta	50,000	0	0
Raja Dhanraj Giri for Hyderabad for Hostel	60,000	0	0
Maharaja of Darbhanga for Temple	1,00,000	0	0
Pt. Motilal Nehru, Allahabad, (in shape of Law Books)	10,000	0	0
Seth Kasturbhai Lalbhai, Ahmedabad, for Girls, College Hostel	20,000	0	0
Seth Goverdhandas Govindram Seksaria, Nawalgarrh Jaipur, for Smithy-shop in the Engineering College	11,000	0	0
H. H. The Nawab of Rampur for Engineering College	1,00,000	0	0
Major D. Graham Pole London, for Dr. Annie Besant Endowment Fund	11,793	11	8
H. H. Maharaja of Tehri Garhwal for Special purposes	1,00,000	0	0
Lala Shri Ram, B.A., in Books and Manuscripts	10,000	0	0
Shrimati Sitabo Bai for Women's Hostel	10,900	0	0
Ram Chandra Esqr., B.A., B.E.S., Asstt. Master, Zilla School, Motihari	10,000	0	0

(5) Workshop extension	39,655	15	10
(6) Electric Wiring	1,73,602	9	4
(7) Engineering Models	1,286	8	11
(8) Electric Apparatus and Stores	2,90,618	6	10
(9) Motor accessories	13,560	15	4
(10) Laboratory Apparatus	1,01,231	2	3
(11) Eng. College Lecture Theatre and Improvement of Class-rooms	3,441	5	3
	34,45,750	8	2
15. Min., Met. & Geology :			
(1) Apparatus as per last B/S	8,87,412	13	8
Since added	68,586	7	3
	9,55,999	4	11
(2) Furniture as per last B/S	49,333	8	6
Since added	1,499	9	0
	50,833	1	6
	23,173	13	8
(3) Books on Mining			
15(a) Geophysics Equipment and Furniture	5,749	5	9
	10,35,755	9	10
16. Teachers' Training College :			
(1) Furniture and Manual Training Apparatus	30,108	4	4
(2) Books & Periodicals	3,392	10	11
	33,500	15	3
17. Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya :			
(1) Apparatus	2,555	1	9
(2) Books & Periodicals	2,062	9	1

Capital and Liabilities	Details	Total	Property and Assets	Details	Total
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Donation from Balrampur State for boundary wall	75,000 0 0		(3) Furniture as per:		
His Highness the Maharaja of Bikaner for Special purposes	25,000 0 0		last B/S	4,219 5 0	
H. H. the Maharaja of Kotah for Special purposes	50,000 0 0		Since added	2,512 10 0	6,731 15 0
Her Highness the Maharani Aditya Kumari of Tikoi, Raibareli for Women's College	10,000 0 0		(4) Panchang and Hindi Sahitya Sabha Furniture	368 0 0	
Sir Sultan Ahmed Khan, Gwalior, for Special purposes	20,000 0 0			11,717 9 10	
H. H. the Maharaja of Cochin for Cochin Guest House	10,000 0 0		18. Law College:		
I. C. Kajriwala Esq. for Inder Chand Hari Ram Laboratory of Plant Pathology as per last B/S	46,065 14 3		Books and Furniture	1,317 13 6	
Since added	10,000 0 0	56,065 14 3	19. College of Music & Fine Arts:		
Seth Mathuradas Vassanji Kaimji, Bombay, for Commerce Classes	19,000 0 0		(1) Furniture	11,026 5 3	
Lala Dinanath Nanak Chand for a wing in a Hostel	10,000 0 0		(2) Equipment as per:		
Shrimati Mahadevi Birla for Women's College	10,000 0 0		last B/S	7,907 14 0	
His Highness the Maharaja of Morvi for Hostel	2,00,000 0 0		Since added	3,829 0 3	11,736 14 3
H. H. The Maharaja of Indore	24,00 0 0		(3) Books	166 9 6	
Mrs. Bhagwan Din Dubey in Books and coins	10,000 0 0			22,929 13 0	
Maharajadhiraj of Darbhanga for Ayurvedic College	1,00,000 0 0		20. College of Indology:		
Raja Baldeo Das Birla for Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya	20,000 0 0		(1) Furniture & Equipment as per last B/S	16,902 12 0	
			Since added	2,634 0 0	19,536 12 0
			(2) Books	19,215 1 9	
				38,751 13 9	
			21. Physical Culture & Sports:		
			(1) C. H. College	1,611 7 9	
			(2) C. H. School	1,193 2 3	
			(3) U. Physical Culture Equipment	1,210 5 9	
			(4) College of Min. & Met. (Shield)	150 0 0	
				4,164 15 9	

Raja Saheb of Bhore for field exploration	10,000 0 0
Shrimati Rama Rani Jain, Dalmianagar, for Montessori Class building	10,000 0 0
Rai Bahadur Multan Mal Gujar Mal Modi, Begamabad, for Modi Chemical Research Laboratory	1,00,000 0 0
Shri Seth Magniram Ram Kumar Bangar, Calcutta, for temple	21,000 0 0
Messrs. Ram Dutt Ramkissan Das Goenka, Calcutta, for temple	15,000 0 0
Champa Lal Jatia Esqr., Cal., for temple	11,000 0 0
Messrs. Shriram Amarchand Bhojnagarwala, Calcutta, for temple	11,001 0 0
Shri Seth Suraj Mal Nagar Mal, Calcutta, for temple	25,000 0 0
Shri Seth Gangabux Kanoria, Calcutta, for temple	11,000 0 0
Seth Tarachand Ghanshyamasdas, Calcutta, for temple	21,000 0 0
Shri Seth Swaram Nagarmal Bhualka, Calcutta, for temple	26,000 0 0
Seth Gopiramji Govindram, Calcutta, for temple	11,000 0 0
Rai Bahadur Brij Lal Bhatia, Bulandshahr, for Water Proofing Fabrics	17,475 13 0
Shri Seth Nanji Kalidas Mehta, M.B.E., Porbander, of Brihat Gujarati Mandal	28,632 13 0
Messrs. Ram Partab Mull Rameshwar, Calcutta, for temple	11,000 0 0

22. Bharat Kala Bhawan Equipment & Furniture as per last B/S	53,279 2 4	
Since added	28,567 6 3	
	81,846 8 7	
Less recovered	577 8 0	81,269 0 7
23. Ayurvedic College Equipment & Furniture out of U.P. Govt. Grant and other donations as per :		
last B/S	28,739 3 3	
Since added	33,496 0 0	
	62,235 3 3	
Less recovered	6,136 1 6	56,099 1 9
24. Ayurvedic College:		
(i) Equipment, Furniture & Aushdhalaya Books as per last B/S	85,218 9 2	
Since added	12,723 2 6	97,941 11 8
(ii) Books out of U.P. Govt. Grant for Research		87 0 0
25. S. S. Hospital Equipment & Furniture as per last B/S	1,53,821 13 4	
Since added	12,581 14 0	1,66,403 11 4
26. Medical & Sanitation :		
Instruments, Books and Furniture		24,532 4 1

Capital and Liabilities			Total			Property and Assets			Total		
	Rs.	as. p.	Rs.	as. p.		Rs.	as. p.	Rs.	as. p.		
Messrs. Karam Chand Thapar & Bros., Calcutta, for temple	11,000	0	0		27. (a) Equipment, Furniture & Books for College Hostels etc. other than for above as per last B/S 5,55,451 4 2						
Seth Suraj Mal Mehta, Calcutta, for temple	11,000	0	0								
Smt. Veero Devi for Hindi Publication	15,000	0	0		Since added	2,30,737	8	6	7,86,188	12	8
Sardar Kusheshpati Thakur Sahaya Rai Singh	31,000	0	0		(b) The Univ. Photos and Drawings				3,684	6	0
Seth Shiva Narain Banshidhar, Calcutta, for temple	11,000	0	0		(c) Electric Installation				9,720	5	9
Seth Mathuradas Vassanji Khimji, Bombay, for Commerce	1,00,000	0	0						7,99,593	8	5
Messrs. Mufatlal Gugal Bhai & Sons	11,001	0	0		28. School Board :						
Messrs. Anant Ram Gajadhar for temple	21,000	0	0		(1) Science Apparatus				10,003	13	2
Messrs. Satyanarain Sagarmal Modi for temple	50,000	0	0		(2) Manual Training				1,350	12	0
Messrs. Satyanarain Sagarmal Modi for Temple maintenance	50,000	0	0		(3) Books & Magazines				2,323	5	0
Dr. J. Kak for Lady Mohini Kak Gymnasium	15,000	0	0		(4) Equipment & Furniture				34,598	1	9
H. H. The Maharaja of Kotah for Hostel	95,000	0	0		(5) Medical Deptt. Equipment				48	4	0
Raja Baldeo Das Birla for temple	50,000	0	0		(6) R. S. Pathshala : Books & Furniture				625	9	6
					(7) C. H. Girls' School Wiring				112	13	0
H. E. H. Nizam for Indology For Indian Ceramic Society Library & Museum	6,00,000	0	0		(8) C. H. Girls' School Hostel Equipment & Furniture				38	7	6
R. B. Shyam Manohar Lal for Maternity Ward	12,404	11	0		(9) C. H. Girls' School, Books and Furniture				9,205	2	3
H. H. The Maharaja of Bikaner	22,252	1	0		(10) C. H. School : Furniture out of Swarna Jayanti Fund				5,139	5	3
H. H. Maharaja Judh Shamsher Jang Bahadur Rana of Nepal	1,00,000	0	0						63,445	9	5



Seth Gauri Shankar Goenka, Banaras for Cows and Goshala	50,000	0	0
H. H. Maharaja of Banaras for :			
(1) College of Indology . . .	8,00,000	0	0
(2) College of Music . . .	2,00,000	0	0
(3) Temple . . .	1,00,000	0	0
H. H. King Emperor of Eutho- pia	1,00,000	0	0
R. S. Munnalal Govila for Eye Ward	25,000	0	0
Donation from Pt. Govind Malaviya	20,845	2	9
College of Music & Fine Arts Fund	30,288	4	6
Govt. of India (I.A.T.C.) . . .	10,000	0	0
Govt. of India Grant for Research in Science	20,000	0	0
Govt. Grant for Engineering Col- lege	23,780	15	9
U.P. Govt. Grant for Books . . .	50,000	0	0
U. P. Govt. Grant for Glass Dep'tt.	20,000	0	0
U. P. Govt. Grant for Ayurvedic College Herbarium	25,000	0	0
U. P. Govt. Grant for Hospital Equipment	11,000	0	0
U. P. Govt. Grant for Her- barium Room and Cold Storage for dead bodies	25,000	0	0
U. P. Govt. Grant for rooms for Radiology etc.	18,000	0	0
U.P. Govt. grant (General) . . .	1,00,000	0	0
U.P. Govt. Grant for Dairy Farm Cows	20,000	0	0
His Majesty King Ibn Saud of Saudi Arabia	50,000	0	0
Other Special donations below Rs. (10,000) as per last B/S	13,32,078	4	3
Received during the year	19,391	4	0
	13,51,469	8	3

29. University Live Stock, Carri- ages and Cars :			
(1) Horses, Carriages & Cars as per last B/S	87,721	11	6
Since added	18,209	7	9
	1,05,931	3	3
Less recovered	15	7	0
	1,05,915	12	3
(2) Bharat Kala Bhawan . . .	8,159	15	0
(3) College of Agriculture and Dairy Farms per last B/S .	20,307	12	0
Since added	17,638	8	6
	37,946	4	6
(4) Dairy Farm out of U.P. Govt. Grant	19,344	5	6
(5) Sanitation . . .	20,642	9	6
(6) Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya . .	500	0	0
(7) C.H. Girls' School . . .	371	4	0
(8) Botanical Garden . . .	100	0	0
(9) College of Agriculture Live Stock	500	2	0
(10) College of Agriculture out of Govt. of India Grant	7,278	6	3
	2,00,758	11	0
30. Agriculture, Dairy & Estates :			
(1) Implements and Stores . .	10,363	9	6
(2) Books . . .	13	4	0
(3) Furniture . . .	5,968	4	11
31. Music Dep'tt. Equipment . .	876	12	9
32. N. C. C. Equipment and Furniture	5,676	2	9
33. Women's College and Hostel Equipment and Furniture as per last			
B/S	1,01,501	11	3
Since added	2,638	3	9
	1,04,139	15	0

Capital and Liabilities			Property and Assets		
Details			Details		
Rs. as. p.			Rs. as. p.		
Less expenditure having no tangible assets			34. Ancient Indian History and Culture Equipment . . .		
4,311	14	6	8,243	1	9
13,47,157	9	9	35. C.H.C. Kamachha Section Equipment and Furniture as per last B/S		
C.H. Girls' School Swarna Jayanti fund as per last B/S			1,48,994	0	3
2,034	8	0	Since added		
262	12	0	3,698	9	6
2,297	4	0	1,52,692	9	9
Women's College Silver Jubilee Fund . . .			36. History and Philosophy Deptt. Equipment . . .		
6,987	12	3	2,956	5	9
Banaras Music Conference Fund for College of Music . . .			4,443	6	9
1,47,988	10	10	37. Book Depot: Books . . .		
U.P. Govt. grant for Drainage as per last B/S			955	5	3
20,000	0	0	38. Collection Committee Equipment and Furniture . . .		
Since added			1,462	14	9
18,338	0	0	39. Fine Chemical Section : Equipment and Furniture		
38,338	0	0	833	2	0
U.P. Govt. grant for Bharat Kala Bhawan as per last B/S			40. River Boats Equipment . . .		
12,000	0	0	590	14	6
Since added			41. Religious Test Books . . .		
22,000	0	0	2,257	13	3
34,000	0	0	42. Lachhman Das Guest House Equipment etc. and Furniture . . .		
U.P. Govt. grant for C.H.C. (K) Equipment . . .			534	14	0
10,000	0	0	43. Botanical Garden Equipment and Furniture . . .		
U.P. Govt. grant for N.C.C.			46,730	3	4
20,200	0	0	44. University Press Machinery, Tools and Plants . . .		
U.P. Govt. grant for Ayurvedic College Building . . .			25,129	14	6
1,00,000	0	0	45. Ayurvedic Pharmacy Equipment and Furniture as per last B/S		
			7,597	13	9
			32,727	12	3
			Since added		

U.P. Govt. grant for Ayurvedic College Operation Theatre .	1,00,000	0	0
U.P. Govt. grant for Ayurvedic College Equipment as per last B/S	48,000	0	0
Since added	30,000	0	0

U.P. Govt. grant for Ayurvedic College Furniture .	12,000	0	0
--	--------	---	---

U.P. Govt. grant for Additions and Alteration in S.S. Hospital	2,000	0	0
--	-------	---	---

U.P. Govt. grant for Central Hindu School Building	3,000	0	0
--	-------	---	---

U. P. Govt. grant for C.H. Girls' School	20,500	0	0
--	--------	---	---

U.P. Govt. grant for C.H. Girls School Furniture . . . .	760	0	0
--	-----	---	---

Govt. of India grants for Building and Equipment :

(1) For College of Agriculture	7,76,010	0	0
--------------------------------	----------	---	---

(2) For Eng. College Building .	2,50,000	0	0
---------------------------------	----------	---	---

(3) For Eng. College Equipment	16,87,000	0	0
--------------------------------	-----------	---	---

(4) For College of Mining and Metallurgy Building . . .	3,11,000	0	0
---	----------	---	---

(5) For College of Min. and Met. Equipment . . . . .	6,85,000	0	0
--	----------	---	---

(6) For Chemical Engg. (a) Building . . . . .	1,12,000	0	0
---	----------	---	---

(b) Equipment . . . . .	3,25,000	0	0
-------------------------	----------	---	---

(7) Pharmaceuticals: . . . .			
------------------------------	--	--	--

(a) Building . . . . .	50,000	0	0
------------------------	--------	---	---

(b) Equipment . . . . .	1,57,000	0	0
-------------------------	----------	---	---

46. Ayurvedic College Herbarium Equipment & Furniture	9,842	13	3
47. Portrait of M. M. Malaviyaji	3,039	12	0

48. Electric Re-organisation Scheme out of Govt. of India Loan Grant as per last B/S	6,10,604	15	0
Since added	66,433	4	5
	6,77,038	3	5

1,14,20,011 9 11

IV. Sundry Debts Recoverable :

1. Amount of Ladies Club adjustable	1,595	9	0
-------------------------------------	-------	---	---

2. Assi Nala Bridge and Road .	0	7	6
--------------------------------	---	---	---

3. R.D. Joshi's Property Fund .	389	9	0
---------------------------------	-----	---	---

4. C.S.I.R. grant for Intensity variation of short waves .	0	0	6
--	---	---	---

5. Amount of Shri Krishnarpanam Charity Trust Chair	3,030	1	0
---	-------	---	---

6. Amount of Shri Mahabir Jain Chair . . . . .	11,640	0	0
--	--------	---	---

7. Amount of Tech. Building Extension account . . . .	6	0	0
---	---	---	---

8. International House Fund expenses . . . . .	4,271	13	3
--	-------	----	---

9. U. P. Govt. grant for Bharat Kala Bhawan . . . . .	246	1	3
---	-----	---	---

10. Refugee Fund . . . . .	2,050	0	0
----------------------------	-------	---	---

11. Research fund for Porcelain Dishes . . . . .	22	7	9
--	----	---	---

12. Amount of Medical Deptt. .	6,400	0	0
--------------------------------	-------	---	---

13. C.S.I.R. grant for Study of refractory and Ceramic properties of Indian Pyrophyllite . . . . .	363	10	3
--	-----	----	---

Capital and Liabilities			Property and Assets		
Details			Details		
Total			Total		
	Rs.	as. p.		Rs.	as. p.
(8) Government of India grant for Equipment under the Scheme of Higher Scientific Education and Research (Scientific Manpower) as per last B/S	10,72,600	0 0	14. Amount of Building etc. adjustable :		
Since reed.	3,57,000	0 0	(a) Engineering College	74,575	12 9
	14,29,600	0 0	(b) Engineering College Hostel	1,55,732	6 6
G.I. grant for Ore-dressing Equipment (Min. & Met.)	2,000	0 0	(c) Engineering Hostel Furnitures	7,872	13 0
G.I. grant for Glass Tech. (Non-recurring)	1,75,000	0 0	(d) Women's College Building	42,578	13 6
G.I. grant for Swimming Pool construction	15,000	0 0	(e) Women's Hostel Building	82,757	13 9
G.I. grant for library books for Science Department as per last B/S	95,000	0 0	(f) Women's College Furnitures	30,197	5 3
Since added	50,000	0 0	(g) Women's Hostel Furnitures	9,321	12 0
	1,45,000	0 0	(h) T.T. College Building	18,081	5 9
G.I. grant under Five Year Plan for :			(i) College of Mining and Met. Hostel Building out of G.I. Loan grant	16,971	14 0
(i) Res. in T.T. College	17,189	8 0	(j) College of Min. & Met. Hostel Furnitures	9,301	0 0
(ii) Res. in Education and Edn. Psychology			(k) Eng. College Hostel Building out of Loan grant	7,784	3 6
(iii) Res. in Vedas, Indian Philosophy Sans. Litt. & Puranas			(l) Agric. College Equipment out of G.I. grant	17,367	8 3
(iv) Development of Hindi Deptt.	1,883	10 9	(m) Ruiya Hostel Akhera (out of Seth J. K. Birla donation)	124	15 3
3. Government of India grants for :			(n) C.H. Girls School Stage	1,634	6 3
(a) Equipment for Research in Geology Department	26,250	0 0	(i) Compound wall and Cycle Shed, C.H. School	26	1 3
(b) Equipment for fundamental Research in Geology	2,000	0 0	15. Science College Day Expenses	84	0 0
			16. Basanti Devi Property out of Spl. Donation	472	10 0
			17. C.H. School Kolhua Shed	7,613	0 6
			18. Expenses for School of Asian Language out of G.I. grant	892	7 9
			19. Nepal Govt. Chair Expenses	4,325	12 3
			20. Imp. to Roads out of G.I. grant	91,864	10 9

(c) Min. and Met. College Equipment for Post graduate Course in Adv. Met.	2,85,000	0	0
(d) Min. & Met. College Building for starting Post-graduate Course in Adv. Met.	24,000	0	0
(e) Equipment for Research in Coll. of Min. & Met.	20,000	0	0
(f) Development of Chemical Eng. & Chem. Tech. Deptt.			
(i) Building	1,00,000	0	0
(i) Equipment	3,30,250	0	0
(ii) Furniture	10,000	0	0
(iv) Books	15,000	0	0
(g) Development of Research facilities in Tech. College	20,000	0	0
(h) Buses for Women's College	50,000	0	0
(i) Books and Journals in Humanities as per last B/S	30,000	0	0
Since added	30,000	0	0
	60,000	0	0
(j) Development of roads under development scheme as per last B/S	20,000	0	0
Since added	80,000	0	0
	1,00,000	0	0
(k) Road Roller & Tar Boiler	63,000	0	0
(l) Ayurvedic College Buildings and Equipment	50,000	0	0

21. Imp. to Hostels out of G.I. grant	3,99,508	14	6
22. Imp. to Water Supply Re-org. Scheme out of G.I. grant	1,97,899	13	6
23. Ore-Dressing Lab. Expenses out of G.I. grant	1,347	12	9
24. Imp. to Special Fund quarters out of Spl. Fund Endowment Income Balances	2,02,881	3	3
25. Boundary wall C.H. School out of Swarna Jayanti Fund	470	11	3
26. C.H.C. Pavilion Building out of Special Donation	3,453	3	9
27. Staff Quarters out of G. I. Loan Grant	1,77,444	4	0
28. College of Tech. Hostel out of G.I. Loan Grant	1,547	7	0
29. Raja Moti Chand quarters repairs Fund	260	2	0
30. B.H.U. Parliament and B.H.U. Students' Union Election Fund	291	11	9
31. Library Books Fund	9,273	2	5
32. Govt. of India grant in Aid for fundamental Research	17	4	6
33. G.I. grant for Rural Investment Savings	4,138	4	0
34. G.I. grant for Research in Ayurveda	4,476	7	0
35. C.S.I.R. grant for study of fading of Radio waves	3,641	0	3
36. G.I. grant for starting Post-graduate Course in Advance Metallurgy	3,427	9	6
	16,19,675	7	2



7. Donation for Women's College Hostel Fund	3,66,800	0	0	6. 3% Funding Loan 1966-68	12,18,000	0	0
8. Central Hindu School Swarna Jayanti Fund	47,969	6	3	7. 3% First Development Loan 1970-75	23,000	0	0
9. Women's College Reserve Fund	12,003	8	8	8. 3 1/2% Treasury Bond	50,000	0	0
10. C.H.C. properties, excluding revenue yielding properties and endowments for scholarships and perpetual grants	12,07,859	0	5	9. 4 3/4% National Plan loan 1964	1,50,000	0	0
11. C. H. School Board Special Funds	2,42,894	0	5	10. 3 1/2% National Saving Certificates	95,030	0	0
12. Pt. M. M. Malaviya Memorial Fund Investment Reserve Fund	1,34,905	12	0	11. 4% Loan 1960-70	24,500	0	0
13. Special Fund Investment Reserve Fund	12,483	14	0	11. (a) 4% U. P. Loan 1967	8,16,700	0	0
14. Shrimad Bhagwat Gita Fund	20,000	0	0	12. 4% U. P. Loan 1964 as per last B/S	5,42,000	0	0
15. Students' General Union Bldg. Fund	40,000	0	0	Less sold	1,60,000	0	0
16. Women's College Gymnasium Bldg. Fund	3,512	0	3	13. 4% Coupon Debentures of Tata Power Co. Ltd.	50,000	0	0
17. Delegacy Union Bldg.	30,000	0	0	14. 2 1/2% U. P. Zamindari Abolition Compensation bond	3,70,063	1	0
18. C.H.C. Pavilion Bldg. Fund	15,000	0	0	15. 4% U. P. State Dev. Loan 1968	12,96,000	0	0
19. Shrimad Bhagwat Geta Investment Reserve Fund	23,202	5	0	16. 5% Calcutta Electric Supply Corporation Ltd. Debentures 1970 (Stock) as per last B/S	4,60,000	0	0
20. Seth Gouri Shanker Goneka Investment Reserve Fund	46,404	10	0	Less redeemed	5,000	0	0
21. Funds Capitalised :					4,55,000	0	0
(i) Development reserve fund	149	13	6		88,08,993	1	0
(ii) Library Fund	2,82,965	8	5	17. Shares in Joint Stock Co.			
(iii) Medicine Fund	6,310	12	0	(a) Shares of Delhi Cloth & General Mills Co. Ltd. Delhi	7,450	0	0
				(b) Shares of Arrah Sasaram Light Rly. Co. Ltd.	10,000	0	0
				(c) Shares of Nainital Bank Ltd.	1,000	0	0

Capital and Liabilities	Details	Total	Property and Assets	Details	Total
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
(iv) U. P. Govt. grant for Glass Deptt.	8,736 10 0		(d) Shares of Birla Jute Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	20,500 0 0	
(v) Jodhpur qrs. sinking fund	128 3 6		(e) Shares of Keshoram Cotton Mills Co. Ltd.	29,500 0 0	
(vii) Raia Moti Chand qrs. Sinking Fund	499 7 6		(f) Shares of Darbhanga Sugar Co. Ltd.	1,000 0 0	
(vii) Municipal grant for Bharat Kala Bhawan	100 0 0		(g) Cumulative Preference shares of South Madras Elect. Supply Corp. Ltd.	4,260 0 0	
(viii) U. P. Govt. annual grant for Bharat Kala Bhawan	13,537 11 0		(h) Preference Shares of New Central Jute Mills Co. Ltd.	2,500 0 0	
(ix) Depreciation Fund	1,005 3 9		(i) Preference shares of Barrakur Coal Co. Ltd.	2,500 0 0	
(x) Science College Pavilion Building Fund	5,029 12 0		(j) Shares of Madura Mills Co. Ltd.	1,500 0 0	
(xi) Indian Botanical Society Building Fund	10,000 0 0	3,28,463 1 8	(k) Preference shares of Orient Paper Mills Co. Ltd.	10,000 0 0	
IV. Liability for unspent obligations :			(l) Shares of Titaghur Paper Mills Co. Ltd.	500 0 0	
I. For Chairs :			(m) Shares of Union Jute Co. Ltd.	2,000 0 0	
(a) Maharaja Shri Ram Chandra Bhanjdeo Chair & Fellowships	17,282 7 9		(n) Shares of Kanknarrah Co. Ltd.	500 0 0	
(b) Sir Sayaji Rao Chair & Fellowships	23,578 9 9		(o) Shares of Buckingham & Carnatic Co. Ltd.	2,000 0 0	
(c) Holkar Visiting Professorship	99,752 7 4		(p) Share of Anglo-India Jute Mills Co. Ltd.	500 0 0	
(d) Bandhavesh Maharaj Mar-tand Singh Chair of Mining	24,911 5 0		(q) Shares of Dunlop Rubber Co. (India) Ltd.	7,000 0 0	
(e) Jodhpur Agricultural Fund for Irwin Chair	1,10,010 0 1		(r) Shares of Agarpara Co. Ltd.	2,000 0 0	
(f) Swetamber Jain Chair	..		(s) Shares of Ahmadpur Katwa Rly. Co. Ltd.	500 0 0	
(g) Varni Chair	166 10 6		(t) Shares of Burdwan Katwa Rly. Co. Ltd.	5,000 0 0	
(h) J. K. Birla Chair of Pali	..				



(f) Dhanrajgiri Chair . . . . .	30,569	2	8	(u) Shares of Kalighat Rly. Co. Ltd. . . . .	500	0	0						
(g) Raja Jwala Prasad Chair . . . . .	1,448	7	3	(v) Shares of Bankura Damodar Rly. Co. Ltd. . . . .	1,700	0	0						
(h) Nizam Chair of Indian Culture . . . . .	5,159	9	4	(w) Shares of Howrah Sheakhalle Light Rly. Co. Ltd. . . . .	4,500	0	0						
(i) J. K. Fellowships . . . . .	445	13	3	(x) Shares of Shahdara (Delhi) Saharanpur Light Rly. Co. Ltd. . . . .	20,500	0	0	89,45,493	1	0			
(m) Nopany Education Trust Fellowships . . . . .	112	14	6										
(n) Darbhanga Chair . . . . .	2,517	12	6										
(o) Seth Moti Lal Manik Chand Fellowship . . . . .	5,400	0	0										
				3,21,335	3	11							
<hr/>													
2. For Scholarships and Prizes . . . . .				4,32,483	13	7	VIII. Investments in Short Term Deposits with :						
3. For other Special Funds :							(i) Savings Bank A/c with the Post Office, Banaras . . . . .						
1. Dalmia Chair . . . . .	52	10	0				4,89,727	3	0				
2. Geeta Fund . . . . .	8,014	3	3				(ii) United Commercial Bank Ltd., Banaras . . . . .	2,24,397	7	0			
3. Temple Maintenance Fund . . . . .	12,137	13	0				(iii) Post Office, Banaras (emergency reserve fund) . . . . .	2,00,000	0	0			
4. Shah Brindaban Das Fund . . . . .	15,601	15	5				(iv) Punjab National Bank Ltd., Banaras . . . . .	4,24,533	10	6			
5. Ganga Glass Works Research Fund . . . . .	153	1	9				(v) Banaras State Bank Ltd., Banaras . . . . .	1,02,240	0	0			
6. Industrial Chemistry Research Fund for Ebonite Rods, Rubber etc. . . . .	243	1	3				(vi) Central Bank of India, Banaras . . . . .	8,960	0	0			
7. Seger Cone & Kiln Manufacturing . . . . .	359	0	9							14,49,858	4	6	
8. Fund for Artificial Silk Manufacture . . . . .	2,031	2	6										
9. Irrigation Canal . . . . .	1,402	10	0										
10. Gratuity & Compassionate Fund for the Employees of the University . . . . .	8,124	14	1				IX. Provident Fund Investments :						
11. Gratuity & Compassionate Fund for C.H. School Board . . . . .	919	4	0				(a) 3% Conversion Loan 1946 . . . . .	13,73,000	0	0			
12. Fund for Hindi Translation . . . . .	500	0	0				(b) 3½% U. P. Loan 1962 . . . . .	7,00,000	0	0			
13. Porebandar Annakshetra . . . . .	360	0	9				(c) 4% U. P. Loan 1964 as per last B/S . . . . .	7,52,000	0	0			
							Less sold . . . . .	75,000	0	0	6,77,000	0	0
							(d) 4% Loan U. P. State Development Loan 1963 . . . . .	50,000	0	0			





Capital and Liabilities	Details	Total	Property and Assets	Details	Total
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
56. H. H. Kashivashi Arulnandi Charitable endowment for publication of books . . .	3,000 0 0				
57. Forfeited Caution Money from Students . . .	25,836 1 0				
8. Grant from U. P. Govt. for Artificial Silk Manufacture . .	99 5 6				
59. Grant from U. P. Govt. for Mineral Survey . . .	0 2 1				
60. U. P. Govt. grant for Technological subjects . . .	7 9 8				
61. U.P. Govt. grant for Electric Insulators Testing Laboratory for Ceramics Deptt. . .	41 4 0				
62. U. P. Govt. grant for Anti-Malaria Anti-Mosquito Schemes . . .	1 9 6				
63. U. P. Govt. grant for S. S. Hospital for eyes treatment . .	419 8 6				
64. Ayurvedic Pharmacy (Supply of Medicine to U. P. Govt.) Fund . . . . .	31,580 5 9				
65. Grant from Scientific Research Committee U. P. Allahabad . . . . .	1,31,988 2 5				
66. G. I. Grant for Anti-Malaria Scheme . . . . .	97 5 3				
67. Govt. grant for Di-Ethyl Pthalate Scheme . . . . .	409 1 3				
68. Imperial Council of Agricultural Research grant for Tomato & Potato . . . . .	6 10 0				
69. I.C.O.C. grant for Research on Genetics & Breeding of Mustard . . . . .	1,412 12 0				

70. Amount of Imperial Council of Agricultural Research . . .	643 5 9
71. G. I. grant for World University Service . . .	1,000 0 0
72. G. I. Grant for Rural Investment Savings etc. . .	..
73. G. I. Grant under Five Year Plan (for Research in Vedas, Indian Philosophy, Sanskrit Literature & Puranas . . .	5,881 0 0
74. G. I. Grant for Research in Ayurvedia . . .	..
75. Grant from the Council of Scientific and Industrial Research for : . . .	
(a) Study of Nature of Atomspherics . . .	729 2 6
(b) Investigation of Molecular Spectra . . .	4 5 0
(c) Investigation of scattering of Radio Waves . . .	67 8 6
(d) Experiments in Neem Oil Carbondi-Sulphide etc. . .	293 5 6
(e) Studies in Sterio Chemistry . . .	44 8 9
(f) Investigations on the critical conditions for producing plaster of Paris for making moulds for pot-tries and utilization of Waste Plaster of Paris moulds . . .	212 11 6
(g) Design and Development of Electronic Wart Meters . . .	202 3 9
(h) Manufacture of Silicon Carbide, Kiln furniture globbers . . .	786 4 0
(i) Study of winds in the Isnosphere . . .	5,011 2 9
(j) Study of Refractory properties of Diaspore for Hamirpur Distt. . .	363 10 3
(k) Scheme on controlled excitation of molicules etc. . .	19 10 6



90. I. N. Gurtu Scholarship Qrs. extension Repairs Fund	104	4	6	
91. Sitaniwas Bldg. Rep. Fund	385	4	9	
92. Sinking Fund for Kashi Raj College of Indology Quarters	13,200	0	0	
93. (a) Sinking Fund for Vassanji Khemji Ayurveda Qrs.	3,159	4	8	
(b) Sinking Fund for Vassanji Khemji Commerce Fund Qrs.	4,450	12	8	
94. Jodhpur Residences Fund for renewals	54,477	11	4	
95. Sinking Fund for Jain Swetam- ber Chair quarters	12,592	13	0	
96. Sinking fund for Raja Dhan- rajgiri Chair Quarters	9,377	3	8	
97. Sinking Fund for Raja Moti Chand Chair quarters	22,614	6	7	
98. Sinking Fund for Prof. S. C. De's quarters	2,027	13	6	
99. Sinking Fund for Raj Ranj Devi Khanna quarters	4,642	9	8	
100. Sinking Fund for Gulab Devi Birla Scholarship quarters	7,406	15	1	
101. Sinking Fund of Rameshwar Chauby Cottage	1,293	15	5	
102. Sinking Fund for other Schol. Qrs.	563	2	7	
103. I. N. Gurtu Schol. Quarters Extension Sinking Fund	96	4	0	
104. Sinking Fund for Sitaniwas Bldg.	636	0	0	
105. College Day Fund	2,994	9	3	
106. Hindi Publication Board	482	5	0	
107. L.D. Guest House repairs and renewals Fund	207	13	0	
108. Jodhpur Residences repairs Fund	0	12	3	
109. Other Scholarship quarters repairs Funds	69	12	6	
110. U. P. Govt. grant for A. I. Mathematical conference	1000	0	0	
111. Higher Sanskrit Research Publication Endow, Income	5,568	0	9	22,10,587 4 7

Capital and Liabilities	Details	Total	Property and Assets	Details	Total
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
V. Provident Fund . . . .		37,55,223 13 1			
VI. Deposit and retentions :					
1. Security Deposits . . . .	32,407 11 9				
2. P. W. D. Deposits . . . .	2,00,664 10 0				
3. Ayurvedic Tax A/c . . . .	203 9 3				
4. Other Deposits . . . . .	6,68,622 14 9				
5. Suspense pending adjustment .	3,900 0 0				
6. Suspense A/c. Defalcation in the College of Technology and Ayurveda Fund, subject to scrutiny . . . . .	9,658 14 0				
7. Govt. of India grant for Em- ergency . . . . .	2,00,000 0 0				
(a) Interest received on investment in Short-term deposits . . . . .	8,494 7 3				
8. Unpaid Prov. Fund . . . .	812 15 0	11,24,765 2 0			
VII. P.W.D Stores (Cr. Balance)		47,803 3 0			
VIII. School Board Loan A/c .		2,32,465 8 7½			
IX. Due to State Bank of India Banaras, Overdraft "R" account (Secured against Govt. Securities of the face value of Rs. Rs. 36,01,000) .		9,62,113 6 0			
X. Loan from Govt. of India .					
(a) For Hostels . . . . .					
1. Eng. College Hostel . . . .	5,18,788 0 0				
2. College of Min. Met. Hostel } 3. College of Tech. Hostel } .	2,11,000 0 0				
	7,29,788 0 0				
(b) For Residential quarters .	1,83,000 0 0	9,12,788 0 0			



XI. Excess of receipts over dis-  
bursements of B.H.U. General

Fund A/c as per last B/S. .	5,88,250 10 4½	
Add surplus of the year	10,42,501 2 10	16,30,751 13 2½
	-----	

TOTAL	..	5,01,23,964 11 7½
-------	----	-------------------

Total	..	5,01,23,964 11 7½
-------	----	-------------------

S. N. PRASAD,  
Accountant.

J. D. SANWAL,  
Superintendent (Accounts).

JYOTI BHUSHAN GUPTA,  
Hony. Treasurer.

I have examined the accounts of the Banaras Hindu University for 1956-57 and its Balance Sheet as on 31st March 1957 and subject to the observations in the separate audit comments, I certify that these accounts and Balance Sheet are properly drawn up and exhibit a true and correct view of the state of affairs of the University according to the best of the information and explanations furnished and as shown by the books of the University.

S. D. BHALLA,  
24-4-58

Asstt. Accounts Officer,  
Outside Audit Department,  
Accountant General's Office,  
U. P., Allahabad.

Details of Receipts and Payments of the General Fund Capital Account of the Banaras Hindu University for the Year 1956-57

Receipts	Actuals for 1956-57						Payments	Actuals for 1956-57						
	Details			Total				Details			Total			
	Rs.	as.	p.	Rs.	as.	p.		Rs.	as.	p.	Rs.	as.	p.	
<i>I. Sale of Investment :</i>							<i>I. Investment :</i>							
1. Bharat Kala Bhawan, (old coins)	577	8	0				(A) House Properties							
2. Chief Proctors Office (Live stock, Cars and carriages)	15	7	0	592	15	0	1. Baroda House	50,000						
							2. Jamkhandi House	50,000						
II. Donations for general purposes	533	12	0				3. Porebander Building	50,000						
Donations for general purposes invested in House properties	2,12,496	0	0	2,13,029	12	0	4. Rewa-kothi	62,496	2,12,496	0	0			
							(B) Land for sewage scheme		2,500	0	0	2,14,996	0	0
							II. Buildings :							
							1. Completion of the 1st floor Administrative office	1,667	3	0				
							2. P.W.D. Garages & rooms for Chaukidars etc.	615	12	0				
							3. Front Porch, Agriculture College	6,236	8	0				
							4. Urinals in the University	291	12	9				
							5. Major repairs and Improvements to Hostels	1,270	12	3				
							6. Major repairs and Improvements to G. F. quarters	(—)1,647	11	6				
							7. Flying Club	7,448	0	6				
							8. Racks in Ruiya Hostel	777	11	6				
							9. European type of Commodities in the quarters of Principals and Heads of the Depts.	4,168	6	9				
							10. Fencing Colleges and Hostels	4,157	0	6				
							11. Bullock shed, Agric. Farm	3,963	8	0				
							12. University Cafeteria	4,103	6	0				
							13. Lab. working tables for Pharm. Deptt.	4,475	0	0				

14. Union Building . . . . .	3,627	0	6		
15. Fencing C.H.C. . . . .	707	15	9		
16. New Lecture Theatre, Agric. College . . . . .	2,196	11	0		
17. Major repairs to Boundary wall and new wall con- struction . . . . .	2,000	0	0		
18. Racks and Paved passage in Chem. Lab. . . . .	2,003	4	0		
19. Elec. Inst. of new mach. tools and reconditioning of shops (Eng. College) . . . . .	442	4	0		
20. Verandah in old E. class quarters . . . . .	804	5	0		
21. Portico Cochin Guest house . . . . .	4,374	13	6		
22. Fans for various Depts. . . . .	325	6	0		
23. Exhaust fans for Chem. Deptt. . . . .	7,616	8	0		
24. Prayer Hall, Ladies Club . . . . .	4,637	6	3		
25. Electric fitting College of Science (Prinl. Office) . . . . .	200	8	0		
26. W. T. Bracket in Residential quarters . . . . .	1,136	4	0		
27. Rewiring in Assaying Lab. Min. & Mt. College . . . . .	893	0	0		
28. Elec. Fittings in new enclosure Zoology Deptt. . . . .	191	4	0		
29. Imp. to L.D. Guest house . . . . .	816	0	0		
30. Water tank Agri. Farm . . . . .	443	11	0		
31. Electric Fitting in Rewa House . . . . .	2,062	0	0		
32. Bhagwan Das Hostel . . . . .	384	0	0		
33. Pumping Plant Agric. College . . . . .	265	0	0	72,654	10 9

### III. Equipment :

I. Central Hindu College:			
Math. Deptt. . . . .	1,150	0	0
Statistics . . . . .	260	7	0
Psychology . . . . .	1,922	15	0

Receipts	Actuals for 1956-57				Payments	Actuals for 1956-57			
	Details		Total			Details		Total	
	Rs.	as.	p.	Rs.	as.	p.	Rs.	as.	p.
					III. Equipment—contd.				
					2. College of Science :				
					Physics Deptt. . . . .	261	4	0	
					Geology Deptt. . . . .	6,484	7	9	
					Geography Deptt. . . . .	2,783	6	0	
					Geophysics Deptt. . . . .	2,146	7	0	
					Botany Deptt. . . . .	4,970	2	6	
					Organic Chemistry Res. Section . . . . .	7,085	3	0	
					Spectroscopy Deptt. . . . .	1,774	12	3	
					Zoology Deptt. . . . .	1,045	0	0	
					3. College of Tech. :				
					Pharmaceutics Deptt. . . . .	2,239	0	0	
					4. Agriculture College . . . . .	2,811	13	6	
					5. Eng. College . . . . .	14,343	0	0	
					6. Mining & Met. Collge . . . . .	5,277	4	6	
					7. Ayurvedic Pharmacy . . . . .	3,968	13	0	
					8. S. S. Hospital . . . . .	12,581	14	0	
					9. Ayurvedic College . . . . .	5,463	4	9	
					10. Women's College . . . . .	2,638	3	9	
					11. Library . . . . .	7,948	4	0	
					12. College of Music & Fine Arts . . . . .	3,829	0	3	
					13. International Guest House . . . . .	155	0	0	
					14. C.H.C.(Kamachha) . . . . .	3,036	9	3	
					15. Water Coolers for various Deptts. . . . .	37,192	5	0	1,31,368 8 6



Receipts	Actuals for 1957						Payments	Actuals for 1957						
	Details			Total				Details			Total			
	Rs.	as.	p.	Rs.	as.	p.		Rs.	as.	p.	Rs.	as.	p.	
							VII. <i>Residue of Admin. approval For 1955-56 Buildings(Contd.)</i>							
							(B) <i>For 1954-55 :</i>							
							Buildings :							
							1. Gas tank, Glas Technology .	274	14	0				
							2. Urinals & Bath-rooms Birla Hostel	1,077	11	0				
							3. Safety measures Kashiraj quarters	(—)	18	9	6			
							4. Urinals Morvi Hostel .	(—)	8	3	3			
							5. Buffalo Shed Town Com- mittee	(—)	62	7	9	1,262	15	6
							(C) <i>For 1955-56 :</i>							
							(i) Buildings :							
							1. Imp. to B.H.U. Club .	(—)	13	4	0			
							2. Extension Admin. Office .	67,129	8	6				
							3. Implement Shed Agric. College	999	7	0				
							4. Servants quarters C.H.C. .	745	4	0				
							5. N.C.C. Motor Garage .	59	12	0				
							6. Harijan quarters .	1,436	3	0				
							7. Urinals & Lavatories .	57,942	4	3				
							8. Mech. Lab. 1st Floor .	17,555	8	9				
							9. Lavatory, R. K. Hostel .	(—)	69	13	0			
							10. Rooms for Athletic Assoc. .	4,201	0	3				
							11. Enclosing Verandah Chem. Lab.	3,632	15	9				
							12. Drainage in A. B. Hostel .	7,484	12	0				
							13. Water pipe-line in S.M.V. .	1,984	14	3				
							14. Servants quarters Sc. College .	3,892	10	6				
							15. C.H.C. (K) Pavilion .	3,382	6	0				
							16. Store-room Chem. Deptt. .	7,035	5	3				
							17. Shutters for K. N. Hall C.H.C.(K)	3,225	13	6				
							18. Latrines-K. E. Hostel .	833	4	0				

19. Hostel Meters	3,687	0	9	
20. Drainage K. E. Hostel	1,567	9	0	
21. Warden's Quarters A. B. Hostel	6,718	9	0	
22. Bath-room K. E. Hostel	708	11	0	
23. Pharmaceutical Lab.	305	3	0	
24. Fans for various Deptt.	22,755	2	0	
25. Racks in Botany Deptt.	999	2	6	
26. Wiring in Pt. Malaviya Smriti Mandir	1,740	0	0	2,19,939 6 0

(ii) Equipment :

1. Ayurvedic Pharmacy	64	9	3	
2. Zoology Deptt.	3,605	13	0	
3. Spectroscopy Deptt.	3,451	5	3	
4. Engineering College	1,151	6	9	
5. Industrial Chemistry	824	10	0	
6. Chemistry Deptt.	2,811	14	0	11,909 10 3

(iii) Furniture :

1. University Examinations	10,119	10	9	
2. B. H. U. Hostels	25,879	6	3	
3. Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya	952	10	0	
4. B. H. U. Press Book Depot	945	8	9	
5. C. H. C.	895	2	6	
6. Zoology Deptt.	2,800	0	0	
7. International Guest house	2,079	1	0	
8. Ayurvedic Pharmacy	3,564	7	6	
9. Agriculture College	1,134	13	0	48,370 11 9

(iv) Live-Stock & Carriage

Town Committee	18,209	7	9	18,209 7 9
----------------	--------	---	---	------------

TOTAL RECEIPTS	2,13,622	11	0
DEFICIT	6,41,861	15	3
GRAND TOTAL	8,55,484	10	3

TOTAL Expenditure?	8,55,484	10	3
GRAND TOTAL	8,55,484	10	3

S. N. PRASAD,  
Accountant.

J.D.SANWAL,  
Superintendent (Accounts).

JYOTIRMUSHAN GUPTA,  
Honorary Treasurer.





3. University Office :

(1) Establishment and B.H.U. contribution to P. F.	2,88,815	3	9
(2) Stationery	15,032	13	9
(3) Printing	14,819	14	0
(4) Postage & Telegrams	8,189	12	3
(5) Audit charges	540	0	0
(6) Repairs to furniture	831	11	6
(7) Receipt Stamps	1,361	15	0
(8) Motor Expenses	5,617	8	6
(9) Electric Charges	2,633	13	6
(10) Miscellaneous including advertisements	71,768	13	3
(11) Telephone charges	1,331	2	0
(12) Water charges	1,000	0	0
(13) Station wagon expenses	1,526	15	0
	4,14,469	10	6

4. Treasury :

(1) Establishment	14,009	0	3
	14,009	0	3

5. University Estates :

A. Properties Endowed for fixed sum

(i) Gouripur (Mymensing)	..
(ii) Mirzapur	..
(ii) Amavan (Patna)	..

C. O.

5. University Estates Office :

(1) Establishment and B.H.U. contribution to P.F.	17,384	4	9
(2) Stationery & Printing	260	8	9
(3) Land Revenue and Cess	854	11	8
(4) Rent and Taxes	60	8	5
(5) Law charges	7,336	2	3
(6) Miscellaneous expenses	48	15	0
(7) Repairs to Furniture	8	12	0
(8) Postage	90	12	0

Receipts	Actuals for 1956-57		Payments	Actuals for 1956-57	
	Details	Total		Details	Total
	Rs.	a. p.		Rs.	a. p.
<b>B. Properties in Banaras :</b>			<b>B. Other Properties :</b>		
(i) University Mahal :			(1) Properties at Kamachha :		
(i) Rent of Land . . . . .	12,773	12 6	(a) Rent payable to Banaras State	493	2 9
(ii) Sale of Sayar . . . . .	7,945	0 0	(b) Ground Rent & Municipal Taxes		
(iii) Rent of Staff quarters . . . . .	39,693	8 6	(c) Ground Rent for Garden and Land		
(iv) Rent of L. D. Guest House . . . . .	720	8 3			
(v) Miscellaneous (Rector's Lodge) . . . . .	20	4 9			
	61,153	2 0	(2) Other Properties.		
(2) Other Properties :			(a) Baroda House . . . . .	94	3 3
(i) Properties at Kamachha :			(b) Porebunder Property . . . . .	216	4 0
(a) Rent of Shops . . . . .	869	6 0	(c) Rewa Kothi . . . . .	380	0 0
(b) Rent of House . . . . .				1,183	10 0
(c) Rent of Garden & Land . . . . .					
(ii) Ramnagar Barracks . . . . .	1,625	0 0			
(iii) Baroda House . . . . .	866	6 6			
(iv) Porebunder Property . . . . .	389	0 0			
	3,749	12 6			
<b>C. Properties outside Banaras :</b>			<b>C. Properties outside Banaras :</b>		
(1) Nurpur Shahpur . . . . .	6	0 0	(1) Nurpur Shahpur . . . . .	..	
(2) Gidha (Ghabraha) . . . . .	..		(2) Gidha (Ghabraha) . . . . .	..	
(3) Mahadeo Prasad's Property . . . . .	95	8 6	(3) Mahadeo Prasad's Property at Lucknow . . . . .	..	
(4) Assam House, Simla . . . . .	238	9 3	(4) Assam House, Simla . . . . .	..	
	340	1 9			
	65,243	0 3		27,264	4 10

6. Repairs and Maintenance of University Buildings and Roads, etc. . . . .			
Income from Trucks . . . . .	18,900	7	3

---

18,900 7 3

---

7. Town Committee :

1. Hawker's License . . . . .	5,303	4	0
2. Cycle -License fee . . . . .	766	8	0
3. Sale of Manure . . . . .	160	0	0
4. Conservancy charges from Govt. Hutments . . . . .	1,350	0	0
5. Cattle License . . . . .	611	0	0

---

8,390 12 0

---

6. Repairs and Maintenance of University Buildings and Roads, etc :

1. Establishment and B.H.U. contribution to P. F. . . . .	73,942	3	3
2. Tools and Plant . . . . .	1,349	11	0
3. (a) Repairs to Buildings . . . . .	2,44,408	12	6
(b) Repairs to City Buildings . . . . .	8,837	11	0
4. Repairs to Roads . . . . .	65,925	4	3
5. Miscellaneous Improvements (filling up ponds) . . . . .	1,008	11	9
6. Contingencies . . . . .	5,433	7	3
7. Advertisement of Tender Notices . . . . .	3,989	10	0
8. Improvement of storm water drains and culverts . . . . .	863	12	9
9. Repairs to steam Road Roller . . . . .	700	5	0
10. Repairs to Furniture . . . . .	1,888	14	3
11. Telephone charges . . . . .	300	0	0
12. Truck Expenses . . . . .	12,392	4	0
13. Legal Expenses . . . . .	487	2	6

---

4,21,527 13 6

---

7. Town Committee :

1. (a) Sanitation—Establishment and other Expenses . . . . .	37,972	6	6
(b) Road watering . . . . .	3,842	6	3
(c) Street Lightings . . . . .	14,448	8	0
2. Arboriculture . . . . .	2,291	10	0
3. Watch & Ward— Establishment and other Expenses . . . . .	14,349	5	0
4. Anti-Malaria . . . . .	11,863	3	9

---

84,767 7 6

---

Receipts	Actuals for 1956-57		Payments	Actuals for 1956-57	
	Details	Total		Details	Total
	Rs.	as. p.		Ra.	as. p.
8. General Charges :			8. General Charges :		
1. Miscellaneous receipts . . . . .	1,26,116	6 6	1. Ceremonials . . . . .	2,005	9 9
2. Application fees and forms . . . . .	11,448	13 0	2. N. C. Corps . . . . .	2,921	5 0
3. Cochin Guest House . . . . .	1,735	4 9	3. Other B.H.U. contributions and grants . . . . .	35,463	6 9
4. Holkar Guest House . . . . .	1,800	0 0	4. Travelling Expenses . . . . .	21,366	12 6
5. Gujrat House . . . . .	508	8 9	5. Emergent and Unforeseen Expenses . . . . .	1,882	6 0
			6. Electric Light and Power Charges in respect of free residences etc. . . . .	4,984	5 0
			7. Visits and Parties . . . . .	5,582	13 3
			8. L. D. Guest House Expenses . . . . .	1,793	14 6
			9. Cochin Guest House Expenses . . . . .	3,076	14 0
			10. Holkar Guest House . . . . .	847	13 3
			11. Gujrat House Expenses . . . . .	586	8 6
			12. Proctor's Office Expenses . . . . .	8,833	3 6
			13. (a) Contribution to C. H. School Board . . . . .	17,466	0 0
			13 (b) D.A. Expenses to School Board . . . . .	43,440	9 3
			14. Conveyance Expenses of Prof. S. C. De . . . . .	2,003	14 3
			15. Physical Training Scheme Expenses . . . . .	14,894	9 0
			16. University Guest Car Expenses . . . . .	4,638	13 6
			17. Malaviyaji Jayanti & Shradh Expenses . . . . .	911	0 6
			18. Bharat Kala Bhawan Expenses . . . . .	25,137	2 0
			19. Labour Welfare Scheme . . . . .	5,000	0 0
			20. Servants' Uniform . . . . .	15,000	0 0

## 8. General Charges (contd.)

21. Expenses of Conferences held in the University	406	2	3
22. Expenses for Reorganization of Records in the Registrar's Office	18,405	9	9
23. University Delegates T.A. for attending Conferences	3,513	3	10
24. Amount written off	1,176	15	0
25. For French students	1,900	0	0
26. Biography of Pt. M. M. Malviyaji	558	14	0
27. Div. Development Exhibition exp.	4,489	10	9
28. Committed items of College of Tech.	8,000	0	0
29. Revision of Grade of Class IV staff	15,615	0	0
30. Committed items for Zoology Deptt.	3,105	0	0
31. Researches in Vedas and Vedangas	10,599	9	3
32. Development of Hindi Deptt.	11,826	0	3
33. Provision for 1/2 expenses of Teachers under modified scheme	5,331	14	9

---

1,41,609 1 0

---



---

3,02,765 2 4

---

## 9. Depreciation

## 9. Depreciation

---

1,00,000 0 0

---



---

1,00,000 0 0

---

Receipts	Actuals for 1956-57		Payments	Actuals for 1956-57	
	Details	Total		Details	Total
	Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.		Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.
10. Music Department . . .	4,800 0 0		10. Music Department :		
			(a) Establishment . . .	2,400 0 0	
			(b) Contingencies . . .	160 0 0	
	<u>4,800 0 0</u>			<u>2,560 0 0</u>	
11. Library :			11. Library :		
1. Library Fees . . .	25,335 9 0		1. Establishment and B.H.U. contribution to P.F. . .	56,787 14 3	
			2. Printing . . .	473 0 0	
			3. Repairs to Furniture . . .	127 14 0	
			4. Electric Light charges . . .	1,883 13 0	
			5. Book Binding . . .	3,992 14 0	
			6. Miscellaneous . . .	1,348 15 9	
			7. Books . . .	54,500 0 0	
			8. Fire Insurance . . .	2,250 0 0	
			9. Water charges . . .	800 0 0	
			10. Telephone charges . . .	288 0 0	
			11. Card Indexing . . .	2,119 10 0	
	<u>25,335 9 0</u>			<u>1,24,572 1 0</u>	
11 (a) Librarianship Course :			11. (a) Librarianship Course . . .	850 0 0	
(i) Admission Fee . . .	159 0 0				
(ii) Tuition Fee . . .	3,556 14 0				
	<u>3,715 14 0</u>			<u>850 0 0</u>	

12. University Examinations :

(1) Examination Fee :

(a) Admission Examination .	1,25,579	0	0
(b) Intermediate Examination .	28,973	0	0
(c) B.A. & B.Sc. etc. Exam. .	1,42,217	0	0
(d) M.A. & M.Sc. etc. Exam. .	73,823	0	0
(e) B.Ed. & M. Ed. Exams. .	5,525	0	0
(f) Engineering Examinations .	19,066	0	0
(g) Min. & Met. Exams. .	6,600	0	0
(h) LL.B. & LL. M. Exams. .	12,864	0	0
(i) Sanskrit Examinations .	1,416	0	0
(j) Ayurveda Examinations .	6,768	0	0
(k) Paurohitya Exams. .	93	0	0
(l) Previous Examination in Sanskrit .	3,390	0	0
(m) Doctor of Letters .	10,061	0	0
(n) Diploma in Music and sculpture .	1,112	0	0
(o) Diploma in Library Science .	991	0	0
(p) Diploma in Soap and Pottery etc. .	..		
(q) Diploma in French and German .	1,033	0	0
(r) Other Diplomas .			
(2) Enrolment Fee .	9,414	8	0
(3) Gown Fee .	1,424	0	0
(4) Miscellaneous .	57,428	0	0
(5) Alumni Association .	3,320	0	0

12. University Examinations :

(1) Fee for setting papers and marking Answer Books :

(a) Admission Examination .	2,23,187	13	0
(b) Intermediate Examination .			
(c) B.A. & B.Sc. etc. Exams. .			
(d) M.A. & M.Sc. etc. Exams. .			
(e) B.Ed. & M. Ed. Exams. .			
(f) Engineering Examinations .			
(g) Min. & Met. Examinations .			
(h) LL.B. & LL. M. Exams. .			
(i) Sanskrit Examinations .			
(j) Ayurveda Examinations .			
(k) Paurohitya Examination .			
(l) Previous Exam. in Sanskrit .			
(m) Doctor of Letters .			
(n) Diploma Exam. in Soap and Pottery etc. .			
(o) Dip. Exam. in Lib. Science .			
(p) Diploma Exam. in French and German .			
(q) Other Diplomas .			
(r) Remuneration to Internal Examiners .			
(2) Invigilation Expenses .	30,998	0	0
(3) Confidential Printing .	1,10,166	11	6
(4) Printing of Rolls & Diplomas .			
(5) Printing of Minutes .			
(6) Printing of Tabulation Registers .			
(7) Printing of Calendar .			
(8) Scholar's Register & Printing of Prospectus .			
(9) Stationery and Printing .			
(10) Postage and Registration .			
(11) Travelling expenses .			
(12) Cost of Answer Books .			
(13) Examination expenses .	16,742	14	3
(14) Binding of tabulation registers .	25,413	9	3
(15) Convocation Expenses .	34,650	8	9
(16) Hire Charges of furniture .	11,137	4	0
(17) Tabulating Fee .	24,338	8	9
	120	1	9
	18,496	10	3
	11,203	12	0
	5,990	14	9

Receipts	Actuals for 1956-57		Payments	Actuals for 1956-57	
	Detail	Total		Details	Total
	Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.		Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.
			(18) Miscellaneous . . . .	2,213 10 0	
			(19) Lectures . . . . .	1,673 9 0	
			(20) Repairs to furniture . . .	149 8 6	
			(21) Election of Registered Graduates . . . . .	3,013 9 0	
			(22) Academic Hoods and Gowns	260 0 0	
	<u>5,11,097 8 0</u>	<u>62,94,524 0 6</u>		<u>5,19,739 0 9</u>	<u>21,04,823 5 8</u>

## II. University Colleges :

## A. Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya :

(a) Contribution from Endowment . . . . .

3,679 13 6

(b) Miscellaneous Receipt . . . . .

39 0 0

3,718 13 6

## II. University Colleges :

## A. Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya :

1. Establishment and B.H.U. contribution to P.F. . . . .

1,24,046 10 6

2. Stationery and Printing . . . . .

219 3 0

3. Postage and Telegrams . . . . .

18 12 9

4. Miscellaneous &amp; College Day . . . . .

149 15 9

5. Periodical Examination . . . . .

..

6. Garden contingencies . . . . .

24 4 0

7. Collection and Copying of manuscripts of rare Books . . . . .

799 10 0

1,25,258 8 0



B. Religious Instruction . . .	..
	..

C. Central Hindu College :

(1) Admission Fee . . .	9,918	0	0
(2) Tuition Fee . . .	2,82,895	5	0
(3) Periodical Exam. Fee . . .	5,739	0	0
(4) Other Receipts . . .	1,296	6	0
(5) Contribution from Endowment . . .	16,181	13	0
(6) Income from Vassanji Khemji Fund (Commerce) . . .	2,568	10	6

3,18,599 2 6

A. (ii) Director of Sanskrit Research:

1. Establishment and B.H.U. contribution to P. F. . . .	1,020	0	0
2. Stationery . . . . .	..		
	1,020	0	0

B. Religious Instruction :

1. Establishment and B.H.U. contribution to P.F. . . .	312	1	0
	312	1	0

C. Central Hindu College :

1. Establishment and B.H.U. contribution to P.F. . . .	6,01,722	9	0
2. Stationery and Printing . . .	2,247	12	0
3. Postage & Telegrams . . .	201	14	9
4. Repairs to Furniture . . .	1,097	4	6
5. Periodical Examination . . .	4,468	11	0
6. Electric charges . . .	1,693	15	0
7. Miscellaneous . . .	575	13	6
8. Excursion :			
(a) Economics . . .	..		
(b) History . . .	509	6	9
(c) Psychology . . .	..		
9. Repairs to Fans . . .	238	3	0
10. Psychology Lab. . .	762	3	0
11. Statistical Lab. . .	143	6	0
12. Telephone charges . . .	388	0	0
13. Water Charges . . .	820	0	0
14. Garden contingency . . .	721	6	6
	6,15,590	9	0

Receipts	Actuals for 1956-57		Payments	Actuals for 1956-57	
	Details	Total		Detail	Total
	Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.		Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.
D. College of Science :			D. College of Science :		
(1) Admission Fee . . . . .	3,365	7 0	(1) Establishment and B.H.U. contribution to P.F. . . . .	6,12,507	2 9
(2) Tuition Fee . . . . .	1,13,582	4 0	(2) Stationery & Printing . . . . .	896	11 0
(3) Laboratory Fee . . . . .	25,165	7 0	(3) Postage and Telegrams . . . . .	528	15 3
(4) Periodical Exam. Fee . . . . .	2,406	0 0	(4) Periodical Examination . . . . .	1,462	8 3
(5) Other receipts . . . . .	3,637	11 6	(5) Repairs to Furniture . . . . .	390	11 9
(6) Botanical Garden . . . . .			(6) Miscellaneous . . . . .	348	0 3
			(7) Laboratories: . . . . .		
			(a) Physical Lab. expenses . . . . .	9,740	15 3
			(i) Electric charges . . . . .	4,532	0 0
			(ii) Water Charges . . . . .	600	0 0
			(b) Spectroscopy Section . . . . .	3,252	2 3
			(c) Chemical Lab. Expenses . . . . .	46,860	2 9
			(i) Grant for Liquid Air . . . . .	40	6 0
			(ii) Electric charges . . . . .	4,573	2 6
			(iii) Water charges . . . . .	600	0 0
			(d) Botanical Lab. Expenses . . . . .	17,009	15 6
			(i) Excursion . . . . .	789	0 0
			(ii) Electric charges . . . . .	1,460	12 0
			(iii) Botanical Garden . . . . .	10,790	11 6
			(iv) Water charges . . . . .		
			(e) Zoological Lab. Expenses . . . . .	10,816	4 6
			(i) Excursion . . . . .	596	14 0
			(ii) Electric charges . . . . .	551	3 0
			(iii) Water charges . . . . .	600	0 0
			(f) Gas Dept. Expenses . . . . .	11,503	10 9
			(i) Electric charges . . . . .	363	10 6
			(ii) Water charges . . . . .	600	0 0
			(g) Geology Lab. Expenses . . . . .	10,473	9 6
			(i) Excursion . . . . .	2,045	0 9
			(ii) Eco. Geology Excursion . . . . .	1,012	15 0
			(iii) Electric charges . . . . .	262	3 6
			(iv) Repairs to Microscopes . . . . .	274	0 0

## D. College of Science (cont'd).

1,48,156 13 6

**E. Women's College :**

1. Interest on Makhanji Khatau Fund . . . . .	13,250	8	0
2. Admission Fee . . . . .	1,290	0	0
3. Tuition Fee . . . . .	28,335	0	0
4. Laboratory fees . . . . .	1,156	4	0
5. Periodical Examination fee . . . . .	1,670	0	0
6. Miscellaneous . . . . .	510	0	3

46,211 12 3

F. Law College :

1. Admission Fee . . . . .	2,193	0	0
2. Tuition Fee . . . . .	41,089	10	0
3. Miscellaneous . . . . .	72	12	0
4. Periodical Examination . . . . .	72	0	0

43,427 6 0

## D. College of Science (contd.)

(c) Special Lectures	..	..	..
(iv) Water Charges	600	0	0
(h) Geography Lab. Expenses.	5,060	4	6
(i) Excursion	1,270	14	0
(ii) Water charges	600	0	0
(i) Geophysics Lab. Grant	1,681	9	3
(i) Excursion	1,615	12	0
8. Garden Contingencies	1,177	11	3

7,67,488 15 6

E. Women's College :

1. Establishment and B.H.U. contribution to P.F.	1,77,976	9	6
2. Stationery & Printing	942	2	0
3. Periodical Examination	1,176	8	0
4. Repairs to Musical instruments	148	8	0
5. Miscellaneous	109	11	6
6. Painting Class			
7. Electric charges	1,626	6	6
8. Repairs to Furniture	28	0	0
9. Sc. Lab. expenses	2,324	6	0
10. Postage and Telegrams	120	5	0
11. Garden Contingency	120	14	0
12. Domestic Science	41	9	6
13. Telephone Charges	288	0	0
14. Excursion	75	0	0

1,84,978 0 0

F. Law College :

1. Establishment and contribution to P.F.	B.H.U.	45,390	0	0
2. Stationery & Printing		207	3	0
3. Miscellaneous expenses		38	8	9

45,635 II 9

Receipts		Actuals for 1956-57		Payments		Actuals for 1956-57	
		Details	Total			Details	Total
		Rs.	as. p.	Rs.	as. p.	Rs.	as. p.
G. College of Ayurveda and S. S. Hospital :							
1. Admission Fee		329	0 0				
2. Tuition Fee		31,149	14 0				
3. Laboratory Fee		5,460	0 0				
4. Periodical Examination Fee		899	8 0				
5. Miscellaneous		93	0 0				
6. Grant from U. P. Govt.		1,00,000	0 0				
7. Intt. on Vassanji Khemji Chair Fund		4,365	8 6				
8. Income from Bombay House		6,977	15 8				
9. Pathological Test Fee		814	4 3				
10. Income from Darbhanga Endowment.		1,438	2 0				
11. S.S. Hospital Fund Income		4,493	2 0				
12. Ayurvedic Garden Receipts		..	..				
13. Miscellaneous S.S. Hospital		63	5 0				
G. College of Ayurveda and S. S. Hospital :							
(a) College of Ayurveda :							
1. Establishment and B.H.U. contribution to P.F.		1,55,607	2 3				
2. Laboratory expenses (Science)		3,246	14 6				
3. Pathology expenses		783	4 6				
4. Anatomy expenses		2,506	0 0				
5. Pharmacy Practical.		1,667	10 9				
6. Miscellaneous expenses		492	15 9				
7. Stationery and Printing		659	5 3				
8. Ayurvedic Garden expenses		8,712	6 3				
9. Bombay House expenses		2,466	2 0				
10. Excursion		600	6 0				
11. Periodical Examination		961	14 0				
12. Research Grant		..	..				
13. Repairs to Furniture		452	6 0				
14. Garden contingencies		467	15 3				
15. Electric Charges		1,313	15 0				
16. Drabya Guna Lab. expenses		325	6 0				
(b) S.S. Hospital :							
1. Establishment and B.H.U. contribution to P.F.		99,896	3 3				
2. Stationery and Printing		1,171	14 0				
3. Expenses of beds		11,694	5 6				
4. Medicines		21,162	9 6				
5. Repairs to Instruments and Furniture		913	7 6				
6. Postage and Telegrams and Phone Charges		359	15 3				
7. Dressing materials and cloth		3,626	12 6				

1,56,083 11 5

H. Teachers' Training College :

1. Admission Fee . . . . .	885	0	0
2. Tuition Fee. . . . .	17,886	6	0
3. Lorry Hire . . . . .	9,790	0	0
4. Other receipts . . . . .	84	4	0
	28,645	10	0

I. College of Indology :

1. Contribution from Endowments—

(i) Kashi Raj Endowment . . . . .	29,918	11	3
(ii) Sir Sayaji Rao Chair and Fellowships . . . . .	17,080	1	9
(iii) Shri Ramchandra Bhanj Deo Chair Fund . . . . .	17,329	15	6
2. Admission Fee . . . . .	409	0	0
3. Tuition Fee. . . . .	13,359	8	0
4. Miscellaneous . . . . .	18	0	0
	78,115	4	6

8. Patient's clothings . . . . .	6,305	12	9
9. Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,615	10	9
10. Light charges . . . . .	409	12	6
11. Electric charges . . . . .	6,295	6	0
12. X-ray Section . . . . .	1,380	5	0
13. Water charges . . . . .	6,300	0	0
14. Garden contingency . . . . .	295	7	3
	1,61,427	9	9

H. Teachers' Training College :

1. Establishment and B.H.U. contribution to P.F. . . . .	1,00,428	2	0
2. Stationery and Printing . . . . .	442	15	9
3. Postage and Telegrams . . . . .	314	3	9
4. Repairs to Furniture . . . . .	27	2	0
5. Subject Room expenses . . . . .	288	3	3
6. Hot Weather charges . . . . .	27	15	0
7. Lorry Hire. . . . .	7,660	8	6
8. Miscellaneous . . . . .	163	11	6
9. Arts and craft materials . . . . .	163	5	6
10. Telephone . . . . .	288	0	0
	1,09,804	3	3

I. COLLEGE OF INDOLOGY :

1. Establishment . . . . .	68,195	6	3
2. Excursion . . . . .	787	15	3
3. Postage and Telegrams . . . . .	112	4	3
4. Miscellaneous . . . . .	400	4	6
5. Stationery and Printing. . . . .	1,018	0	0
6. Archeological Excavations . . . . .	8,497	5	3
7. Electric charges . . . . .	574	4	6
8. Purchase of cost coins . . . . .	995	11	0
9. Book Binding . . . . .	487	8	0
10. Garden contingency . . . . .	498	14	6
11. Publication of original Research work . . . . .	1,360	12	0
	82,928	5	6

Actuals for 1956-57				Actuals for 1956-57			
Receipts	Details		Total	Payments	Details		Total
	Rs.	as. p.	Rs. as. p.		Rs.	as. p.	Rs. as. p.
J. College of Music and Fine Art :				J. College of Music and Fine Arts :			
1. Contribution from Endowment	16,065	4 0		1. Establishment	54,495	3 3	
2. Admission Fee	774	0 0		2. Repairs to Instruments	250	0 0	
3. Tuition Fee	8,187	8 0		3. Other expenses	198	4 6	
4. Miscellaneous	4	0 0		4. Stationery and Printing	308	2 0	
5. Jamkhandi House.	96	0 0		5. Postage	73	15 6	
6. Interest on the Government Securities, deposited with the Treasurer, Charitable Endowment Trust, Allahabad	4,342	6 0		6. Sculpture Section			
				7. Painting	1,056	1 3	
				8. Electric charges	507	7 0	
				9. Music Section	183	13 3	
				10. Research Section	137	2 6	
				11. Jamkhandi House Expenses	147	0 0	
	29,469	2 0	8,52,427 11 8		57,347	1 3	23,32,054 12 6
III. MEDICAL DEPARTMENT :				III. MEDICAL DEPARTMENT :			
1. Medical Fee from Staff	3,520	0 0		1. Establishment and B.H.U. contribution to P.F.	32,909	14 3	
2. Medicine Fee from Hostels and Approved Lodges	24,822	8 0		2. Medicines	30,598	5 6	
3. Health Examination fee	7,460	0 0		3. Stationery and Printing	388	14 0	
4. Miscellaneous	99	2 0		4. Postage	23	15 6	
	35,901	10 0	35,901 10 0	5. Health Examination	6,348	1 9	
				6. Miscellaneous	398	0 0	
					70,667	3 0	70,667 3 0

V. B.H.U. Hostels :  
(a) Hostels (for Boys) :

1. Room rent, Light and Water Charges . . . . .	2,35,710	9	3
2. Miscellaneous receipts . . . }			
3. Garden receipts . . . }	36	8	0
4. International Guest House receipts . . . . .	3,092	0	0
	<u>2,38,839</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>3</u>

IV. (b) Women's College Hostel :

1. Establishment Charges, Electric Light fee & Water Charges . . . . .	20,050	12	0
2. Miscellaneous . . . . .	142	4	0
3. Medicine fee from Staff and Students . . . . .	2,396	0	0
	<u>22,589</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>

IV.—B.H.U. Hostels :

(a) Hostels (for Boys) :

1. Establishment and B.H.U. contribution to P.F. . . . .	1,86,664	1	0
2. Stationery & Printing . . . . .	9,575	7	3
3. Repairs to furniture . . . . .	1,515	8	9
4. Repairs to Electric fittings . . . . .	4,518	7	6
5. Electric charges . . . . .	78,693	0	3
6. Water charges . . . . .	71,093	6	6
7. Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,998	15	9
8. Rent and taxes . . . . .	1,922	15	10
9. Garden contingencies . . . . .	2,907	6	6
10. Medicines and accessories . . . . .	1,616	13	3
(b) International Guest House expenses . . . . .	3,609	11	6
(c) City Students' Supervision Committee and Approved Lodges-Establishment and other expenses . . . . .	11,502	12	0
	<u>3,75,718</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>1</u>

IV.(b) Women's College Hostel :

1. Establishment and B.H.U. contribution to P.F. . . . .	25,466	6	3
2. Stationery & Printing . . . . .	236	10	6
3. Repairs to furniture . . . . .	494	4	3
4. Electric Light . . . . .	6,584	12	0
5. Water charges . . . . .	11,200	0	0
6. Medicines . . . . .	2,195	13	0
7. Contingencies . . . . .	395	8	3
8. Telephone charges . . . . . }			
9. Postage & Telephone . . . . . }	159	7	0
	<u>46,732</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>3</u>

4,22,451 7 4

Actuals for 1956-57					Actuals for 1956-57				
Receipts		Payments			Receipts		Payments		
		Details		Total			Details		Total
	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.		Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.
V. Scholarships from General Fund	..		..		V. Scholarships from General Fund :				
					A. Scholarships :				
					1. Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya . . . . .	9,052	0 0		
					2. C.H. College . . . . .	3,034	0 0		
					3. C.H. College Kamachha Sec. . . . .	690	0 0		
					4. D.A.V. College . . . . .	220	0 0		
					5. College of Science . . . . .	1,173	0 0		
					6. College of Technology . . . . .	4,535	0 0		
					7. Engineering College . . . . .	2,800	0 0		
					8. College of Agriculture . . . . .	1,095	0 0		
					9. Law College . . . . .	650	0 0		
					10. College of Min. & Met. . . . .	2,835	0 0		
					11. Women's College . . . . .	360	0 0		
					12. College of Ayurveda . . . . .	1,660	0 0		
					13. College of Music & Fine Arts . . . . .	1,350	0 0		
					14. Jamna Das Scholarship . . . . .	90	0 0		
						29,544	0 0		
					B. Prizes and Medals :				
					1. Central Hindu College . . . . .	..			
					2. Eng. Chem. Eng. & Min. & Met. . . . .	491	13 9	30,035	13 9
✓ I. Electricity & Water Supply :					VI. Electricity & Water Supply :				
A. Elec. Light & Power					A. Elec. Light & Power :				
1. House Receipts . . . . .	1,72,861	3 3			1. Establishment & B.H.U. contribution to P.F. . . . .	57,151	2 9		
2. Bulb charges from Hostel students . . . . .	5,660	1 0			2. Purchase of Energy from B.E.L. & P. Co. Ltd. . . . .	1,36,231	1 0		
3. Bulb charges from Residences . . . . .					3. Repairs and Maintenance of Stores . . . . .	13,221	12 9		
4. Sale of cinder . . . . .	572	0 9			4. Contingencies and Incidental Charges . . . . .	1,430	6 0		



5. Purchase of Elec. Bulbs.	7,253	9	3
6. Reserve for Extension and Improvement	14,333	9	0
7. Interest, Depreciation and Taxes	60,000	0	0
	2,89,621	8	9

1,79,093	5	0
----------	---	---

B. Water Works :

I. Water charges] . . . . . 1,31,262 10 9

1,31,262	10	9
----------	----	---

C. Repairs to Electric points and Water pipes etc. . . . .

..	3,10,355	15	9
----	----------	----	---

B. Water Works :

1. Establishment and B. H. U. contribution to P.F. . . . . 34,613 9 9
2. Purchase of Energy (By adjustment) . . . . . ..
3. Repairs and maintenance of Stores . . . . . 12,360 8 3
4. Chlorination of Water . . . . . 2,444 12 3
5. Contingencies & Incidental Charges . . . . . 1,957 1 3
6. Reserve for extension and Improvements . . . . . 84 2 6

51,460	2	0
--------	---	---

C. Repairs to Electric points and Water Taps etc. . . . .

1. Repairs to Electric fans, plugs, & motor points in Deptts., Hostels & Residences . . . . . 32,607 5 3
2. Repairs to water pipes and taps in Deptts., Hostels and Residences . . . . . 23,376 12 6

55,984	1	9	3,97,065,	12	6
--------	---	---	-----------	----	---



	(f) Paper and Stationery	1,02,874	15	6
	(g) Depreciation Fund	4,000	0	0
	(h) Materials	5,224	5	3
	(i) Repairs to Machinery	3,136	5	0
	(j) Water Charges	800	0	0
		1,78,353	8	6
		1,88,762	0	0

5. Ayurvedic Pharmacy :

I. Sale of Medicines :

(a) University Branch	52,091	7	6
(b) City Branch	17,255	10	0

69,347	1	6
--------	---	---

6. Engineering College :

Income from Other Manufact.	2,149	8	0
-----------------------------	-------	---	---

2,149	8	0
-------	---	---

Total Receipts Productive Organisations

4,58,645 9 6

5. Ayurvedic Pharmacy :

(a) Establishment and B.H.U. contribution to P.F.	29,273	2	0
(b) Stationery & Printing	465	8	6
(c) Raw materials Prayogshala	25,421	13	3
(d) Advertisement & Packing	6,310	7	3
(e) Miscellaneous	780	1	3
(f) Electric charges	216	13	0
(g) Machine accessories	194	2	9
(h) City Branch expenses	2,204	9	6
(i) Repairs of Furnace	250	0	0

65,116	9	6
--------	---	---

6. Engineering College :

(a) Other Manufactures

(i) Materials and Labour etc.	708	5	6
(ii) Repairs to fans	2,507	1	0

3,215	6	6
-------	---	---

Total Payments Productive Organisations

4,65,176 7 4

Receipts	Actuals for 1956-57						Payments	Actuals for 1956-57					
	Details			Total				Details			Total		
	Rs.	as.	p.	Rs.	as.	p.		Rs.	as.	p.	Rs.	as.	p.
VIII. Technological Colleges :							VIII. Technological Colleges :						
(i) College of Technology :							(i) College of Technology :						
							(a) Office						
							1. Establishment and B. H. U.						
							contribution to P.F.	5,814	6	3			
							2. Stationery & Printing	348	10	0			
							3. Postage & Telegrams	823	6	6			
							4. Miscellaneous Expenses	..					
							5. Periodical Exam.	72	12	0			
							6. Repairs to Furniture	..					
							7. Telephone charges	234	0	0			
								7,383	2	9			
(b) Chemical Engg. & Chemical Technology Deptt :—							(b) Chemical Engg. & Chemical Technology Deptt :						
(i) Industrial Chemistry :							(i) Industrial Chemistry :						
1. Tuition Fee	16,725	14	0				1. Establishment and B. H. U.						
2. Laboratory Fee	4,170	4	0				contribution to P.F.	82,355	2	0			
3. Admission Fee	67	0	0				2. Laboratory expenses	22,769	7	3			
4. Other Receipts	81	14	0				3. Excursion	..					
5. Periodical Exam Fee	106	8	0				4. Electric charges	..					
6. Income from Pro. Organisation (Indus. Chem.)	14,229	1	3				5. Water charges	600	0	0			
	35,380	9	3				6. Exp. for Indus. Chemistry Pro. Organisation	14,599	4	6			
								1,20,323	13	9			
(ii) Chemical Technology :							(ii) Chemical Technology :						
1. Admission fee	303	0	0				1. Establishment and B. H. U.						
2. Laboratory fee	5,758	8	0				contribution to P.F.	57,135	1	9			
3. Tuition fee	29,933	14	0				2. Laboratory expenses	41,101	6	9			
4. Other receipts	54	6	0				3. Excursion	868	12	3			
5. Periodical Examination	360	0	0				4. Electric charges	776	10	6			
6. Income from Pro. Organisation (Fine Chemicals)	838	2	0				5. Water charges	1,200	0	0			
	37,247	14	0				6. Exp. for Fine Chemical sec. Pro. Organisation	7,351	15	3			
								1,08,433	14	6			

# VIII. Technological Colleges :

(1) College of Technology (Contd.)

(c) Silicate Technology Deptt.

1. Admission fees . . . . .	67	0	0
2. Tuition fees . . . . .	2,512	6	0
3. Laboratory fees . . . . .	646	8	0
4. Periodical Exam. fees . . . . .	30	0	0
5. Other receipts . . . . .	19	0	0
	3,274	14	0

(i) Ceramics Department :

1. Tuition Fee* . . . . .			
2. Admission Fee* . . . . .			
3. Laboratory . . . . .			
4. U. P. Govt. Grant for Artisan class . . . . .	1,350	0	0
5. Periodical Exam.* . . . . .			
6. Other Receipts* . . . . .			
7. Income from Pro. Organisation (Ceramics) . . . . .	1,861	8	6
	3,211	8	6

ii) Glass Department :

1. Tuition fee . . . . .	7,880	0	0
2. Admission fee . . . . .	101	0	0
3. Laboratory fee . . . . .	1,912	12	0
4. Other receipts . . . . .	116	8	0
5. Periodical Examination . . . . .	119	8	0
	10,129	12	0

\*Items marked \* are shown under glass Deptt.

# VIII. Technological Colleges :

(1) College of Technology (Contd.)

(c) Silicate Technology Deptt.

..
----

(i) Ceramics Department :

1. Establishment and B.H.U. contribution to P.F. . . . .	36,944	9	6
2. Laboratory expenses . . . . .	5,816	1	0
3. Excursion . . . . .	192	4	9
4. Electric charges . . . . .	903	14	6
5. Water charges . . . . .	1,200	0	0
6. Exp. for Ceramics Deptt. Pro. Organisation . . . . .	3,818	11	9
	48,875	9	6

(ii) Glass Department :

1. Establishment and B. H. U. contribution to P.F. . . . .	60,236	5	9
2. Laboratory expenses . . . . .	7,375	9	9
3. Excursion . . . . .	601	0	0
4. Electric charges . . . . .	472	8	6
5. Water charges . . . . .	1,200	0	0
	69,885	8	0

Receipts	Actuals for 1956-57		Payments	Actuals for 1956-57	
	Details	Total		Details	Total
	Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.		Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.
<b>VIII. Technological Colleges :</b>			<b>VIII. Technological Colleges :</b>		
College of Technology (Contd.)			College of Technology (Contd.)		
(d) Pharmaceutics Deptt. :			(d) Pharmaceutical Deptt. :		
1. Admission fee . . . . .	235 0 0		1. Establishment and B.H.U. contribution to P. F. . . . .	75,428 3 6	
2. Tuition fee . . . . .	12,593 4 0		2. Laboratory expenses . . . . .	22,410 15 9	
3. Laboratory fee . . . . .	2,312 4 0		3. Excursion . . . . .	769 8 0	
4. Other receipts . . . . .	773 6 0		4. Electric charges . . . . .	2,841 2 0	
5. Contr. from Endowment . . . . .	5,967 6 0		5. Water charges . . . . .	2,400 0 0	
6. Periodical Examination . . . . .	195 0 0		6. Exp. for Pharm. Chem. Dptt. Pro. Organisation . . . . .	..	
7. Income from Pro. Org. (Pharmaceutical Chemistry) . . . . .	..				
	22,076 4 0			103,849 13 3	
			(g) Gas expenses . . . . .	7,984 12 3	
<b>(2) College of Agriculture :</b>			<b>(2) College of Agriculture :</b>		
1. Admission fee . . . . .	709 0 0		1. Establishment and B.H.U. contribution to P. F. . . . .	1,93,015 6 3	
2. Tuition Fee . . . . .	38,954 14 0		2. Wages of Labourers . . . . .	18,383 14 9	
3. Laboratory Fee . . . . .	0,301 10 0		3. Laboratory Expenses . . . . .	16,771 11 6	
4. Periodical Examination . . . . .	655 2 0		4. Excursion . . . . .	570 2 9	
5. Miscellaneous . . . . .	596 11 0		5. Stationery & Printing . . . . .	1,419 13 0	
6. Income from Agricultural Farm . . . . .	30,962 0 6		6. Repairs to implements and apparatus etc. . . . .	1,822 11 0	
7. Horticulture . . . . .	60 2 0		7. Postage & Telegrams . . . . .	755 9 9	
8. Contribution for Irwin Chair . . . . .	10,403 3 6		8. Manure . . . . .	3,349 15 3	
9. Sale of Application Forms . . . . .	1,551 10 0		9. Repairs to furniture . . . . .	497 3 0	
	93,194 5 0		10. Miscellaneous . . . . .	920 2 3	
			11. Plant materials and seeds . . . . .	787 13 0	
			12. Electric charges . . . . .	1,615 1 0	
			13. Feed of cattle . . . . .	3,497 7 9	

## VIII. Technological Colleges:

14. Land rent . . . . .	2,724	0	0
15. Fuel and lubricants . . . . .	460	3	0
16. Horticulture Produce Exp. . . . .	166	10	6
17. Veterinary charges . . . . .	392	5	9
18. Periodical Examination . . . . .	239	0	0
19. Water charges . . . . .	10,500	0	0
	<hr/>		
	2,57,889	2	6
	<hr/>		

## (3) Engineering College:

1. Admission Fee . . . . .	1,377	0	0
2. Tuition Fee . . . . .	1,28,809	12	6
3. Periodical Exam. Fee . . . . .	2,508	0	0
4. Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,688	11	3
5. Sale of Prospectus . . . . .	2,190	5	0
6. P.T. Dairy Form . . . . .	292	0	0
7. Blue Prints . . . . .	1,568	0	0
8. Sale of Admission Forms & Application Fees . . . . .	10,141	0	0

## (3) Engineering College :

1. Establishment and B.H.U. contribution to P.F. . . . .	4,85,094	3	9
2. Mech. & Civil Lab. expenses . . . . .	12,740	9	6
3. Electrical Lab. expenses . . . . .	9,822	15	9
4. Applied Physics & Chemistry Lab. expenses . . . . .	573	6	6
5. Repairs to furniture . . . . .	..		
6. Postage & Telegrams . . . . .	4,768	7	9
7. Drawing Instruments . . . . .	721	11	9
8. Repairs & Renewals of ap- paratus . . . . .	8,699	3	6
9. Excursions and Alternative Subj. Camp or Survey . . . . .	10,931	1	6
10. Stationery & Printing . . . . .	3,981	3	3
11. Miscellaneous . . . . .	2,118	8	3
12. Printing and Postage of Prospectus . . . . .	1,376	14	6
13. Periodical Examinations . . . . .	2,084	10	9
14. Blue Prints . . . . .	1,587	8	3
15. P.T. Diary . . . . .	350	4	0





IX. C. H. College (Kamachha Section) :

(a) Admission Fee . . .	3,556	0	0
(b) Tuition Fee . . .	71,427	2	0
(c) Laboratory Fee . . .	8,000	0	0
(d) Periodical Exam. Fee . .	3,622	8	0
(e) Other receipts . . .	1,640	12	0

88,246	6	0	88,246	6	0
--------	---	---	--------	---	---

Total Revenue Receipts . .	87,17,084	7	11
----------------------------	-----------	---	----

TOTAL . . .	87,17,084	7	11
-------------	-----------	---	----

S. N. PRASAD,  
Accountant.

J. D. SANWAL,  
Superintendent (Accounts).

IX. C. H. College (Kamachha Section) :

(a) Establishment and B.H.U. contribution to P. F. . .	2,13,539	12	9
(b) Stationery & Printing . .	1,424	10	6
(c) Postage & Telegrams . . .	8,99	11	3
(d) Periodical Exam. . . . .	3,317	2	9
(e) Miscellaneous . . . . .	969	0	0
(f) Laboratory Expenses . . .	10,084	10	3
(g) Electric charges . . . . .	3,657	15	0
(h) Repairs to Furniture . . .	539	15	9
(i) Rent & Taxes . . . . .	1,195	4	9
(j) Revenue Stamps . . . . .	228	5	0
(k) Repairs to fans . . . . .	84	11	3
(l) Gas Expenses . . . . .	2,702	5	3
(m) Library book binding . . .	..	..	..
(n) Telephone charges . . . .	18	0	0
(o) Garden Contingency . . .	822	5	3

2,39,483	13	9	2,39,483	13	9
----------	----	---	----------	----	---

Total Revenue Payments	76,74,583	5	1
Surplus	10,42,501	2	10

TOTAL . . .	87,17,084	7	11
-------------	-----------	---	----

JYOTIBHUSHAN GUPTA,  
Honorary Treasurer.

*Details of Receipts and Payments of the Banaras Hindu University for the year 1956-57.*

Receipts	Actuals for 1956-57		Payments	Actuals for 1956-57	
	Details	Total		Details	Total
	Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.		Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.
I. School Board :			I. School Board :		
(a) C. H. Boys' School . .	86,600 0 6		(a) C. H. Boys' School . .	1,00,152 15 6	
(b) C. H. Girls' School . .	75,647 6 0		(b) C. H. Girls' School . .	89,188 2 0	
(c) R. S. Pathshala . .	4,938 5 3		(c) R. S. Pathshala . .	9,248 13 0	
(d) Medical Department . .	1,813 4 0	1,68,998 15 9	(d) Medical Department . .	1,881 6 0	2,00,471 4 6
II. Hostels :			II. Hostels :		
1. C. H. Boys' School . .	5,982 0 6		1. C. H. Boys' School . .	5,622 13 6	
2. C. H. Girls' School . .	4,706 13 0		2. C. H. Girls' School . .	3,906 2 6	
3. R. S. Pathshala Chhatravas .	606 0 0	11,294 13 6	3. R. S. Pathshala Chhatravas .	2,016 12 9	11,545 12 9
Total Receipts . .	..	1,80,293 13 3	Total Expenditure . .	..	2,12,017 1 3
Deficit . .	..	31,723 4 0			
GRAND TOTAL . .	..	2,12,017 1 3	GRAND TOTAL . .	..	2,12,017 1 3

S. N. PRASAD,  
*Accountant.*

J. D. SANWAL,  
*Superintendent (Accounts).*

JYOTIBHUSHAN GUPTA,  
*Honorary Treasurer.*

*Details of Receipts and Payments of the Debts and Advances of the General Fund  
Account of the Banaras Hindu University for the year 1956-57*

Receipts	Details	Total	Payments	Details	Total
	Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.		Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.
<b>I. Advances :</b>			<b>I. Advances :</b>		
(a) Imprest Advances . . .	36,300 0 0		(a) Imprest Advances . . .	37,700 0 0	
(b) Other Advances . . .	6,369 0 9		(b) Other Advances . . .	73,850 0 0	
(c) P.W.D. Advances . . .	540 0 0		(c) P.W.D. Advances . . .	540 0 0	
(d) P.W.D. Sales recoverable recovered . . .	7,701 15 0		(d) P.W.D. Misc. Advances recoverable . . .	..	
(e) P.W.D. Misc. Advances recoverable recovered . . .	7,850 10 9		(e) P.W.D. Sales recoverable recovered . . .	..	
(f) Suspense . . .	8,34,976 1 6		(f) Suspense . . .	8,50,539 14 9	
(g) Amount of C. H. C. (K) Road adjustable recovered . . .	540 0 0	8,94,277 12 0	(g) Amt. of C.H.C. (K) Road Adjustable . . .	..	9,62,629 14 9
<b>II. (a) Withdrawal of G.I. Emer- gency Reserve Fund from the Post Office, Banaras</b>	..		<b>II. (a) Investment of G. I. Emer- gency Reserve Fund in Sav- ing Bank A/C with the Post Office, Banaras</b>	2,00,000 0 0	
(b) Withdrawal of G.I. Emer- gency Reserve Fund from the State Bank of India, Banaras . . .	2,00,000 0 0		(b) Investment of G.I. Emer- gency Reserve Fund with the State Bank of India, Banaras . . .	..	
(c) Interest on Investment of G. I. Emergency Reserve Fund . . .	6,057 8 3	2,06,057 8 3	(c) Security deposit with the Banaras Electric Light & Power Co. Ltd., Banaras . . .	200 0 0	2,00,200 0 0
<b>III. Overdrawal from the Bank</b>	..		<b>III. Re-Payment of Overdrawals from Bank . . .</b>	1,09,590 7 7	1,09,590 7 7
<b>IV. Uncashed Cheques . . .</b>	2,579 5 9	2,579 5 9	<b>IV. C. H. School Board Loan Account :</b>		
<b>V. C. H. School Board Loan Account :</b>			(a) Central Hindu School . . .	..	
(a) Central Hindu School . . .	12,500 0 0		(b) C. H. Girls' School . . .	..	
(b) C. H. Girls' School . . .	13,000 0 0		(c) R. S. Pathshala . . .	..	
(c) R. S. Pathshala . . .	4,200 0 0		(d) R. S. P. Chhatravas . . .	600 0 0	600 0 0
(d) R. S. P. Chhatravas . . .	2,000 0 0	31,700 0 0	<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	..	12,73,020 6 4
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	..	11,34,614 10 0	<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	..	12,73,020 6 4

S. N. PRASAD,  
Accountant.

J. D. SANWAL,  
Superintendent (Accounts).

JYOTIBHUSHAN GUPTA,  
Honorary Treasurer.

*Details of Receipts and Payments of the Special Fund Accounts of the Banaras Hindu University for the year 1956-57*

Receipts	Actuals for 1956-57		Payments	Actuals for 1956-57	
	Details	Total		Details	Total
	Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.		Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.
<b>I. Sale of Investment :</b>			<b>I. Investment :</b>		
(a) 3% G. P. Note 1896-97	1,000 0 0		(a) Govt. Securities :		
(b) 5% Calcutta Electric Supply Corp. Ltd.	5,000 0 0		(i) 3% Conversion Loan 1946	7,600 0 0	
(c) 4% U. P. Loan 1964	1,60,000 0 0		(ii) 2½% U.P.Z.A. Compensation Bond	3,70,663 1 0	
(d) Equipment Ayur. College out of G. I. Grant	6,136 1 6		(iii) 4% U.P. State Development Loan 1968	12,96,000 0 0	
(e) Recovery of short-term Deposits :			(iv) 2½% U.P. Z.A. Compensation Bond P. F. A/c.	3,59,782 14 0	
(i) Savings Bank A/c. P. O., Banaras	20,00,000 0 0		(b) Short-term Deposits in :		
(ii) United Commercial Bank Ltd., Banaras	1,43,280 0 0		(i) United Commercial Bank Ltd., Varanasi	1,52,960 5 0	
(iii) Central Bank of India Ltd., Banaras	1,91,040 0 0		(ii) Punjab National Bank Ltd., Varanasi	1,56,196 11 6	
(iv) Banaras State Bank Ltd. Banaras	47,760 0 0		(iii) Central Bank of India Ltd., Varanasi	2,00,000 0 0	
(v) P.W.D. Stores	10,736 11 3		(iv) Banaras State Bank Ltd.	1,50,000 0 0	
(f) 4% U.P. Loan 1964 P. F. A/c	75,000 0 0		(v) Post Office Savings, Varanasi	8,02,914 11 0	
(g) 22% U.P.Z.A. Compensation Bond P. F. A/c	4,793 7 0	26,44,746 3 9	(vi) Post Office Savings, Varanasi P. F. A/c	1,25,000 0 0	
			(c) C. H. School Board Investment :		
			(i) 3% Conversion Loan 1946	3,000 0 0	
			(ii) Other investment	6,993 1 2	36,30,510 11 8

# I. Donations :

1. Donations for Endowments of Scholarships & Prizes . 7,299 0 0

## 2. Donations for Special objects :

(i) From H. H. King Emperor of Buthopia . 1,00,000 0 0

(ii) From R. S. Munnalal Govila for Eye Ward . 25,000 0 0

(iii) For Temple . 1,205 4 0

(iv) C. H. Girls' School Swarna Jayanti Fund . 262 12 0

(v) From M. S. Inderchand Hari Ram for Laboratory of Plant Pathology . 10,000 0 0

(vi) Other Special Donations . 18,186 0 0

## 3. Govt. of India grants for :

(a) Electric Supply Reorganisation Scheme . 7,50,000 0 0

(b) Improvement of Roads . 80,000 0 0

(c) Library Books & Journals for Science Deptts. . 50,000 0 0

# II. Building & Roads :

## 1. Out of Special Donations

(a) Temple . 17,509 7 3

(b) College of Indology . 7,450 9 9

(c) Bharat Kala Bhawan . 6,995 12 0

(d) Furnishing Bharat Kala Bhawan . 7,606 6 0

(e) Temple Fencing . 57 1 0

(f) Fencing Shivaji Bust . 1,696 9 3

(g) Malviya Smriti Mandir out of M. M. Fund . 12,715 10 0

(h) Ayurvedic College out of unspent balance of Vassanji Khemji fund . 37,176 9 9

(i) Special repairs to cycle Shed C. H. School . 1,453 5 0

(j) 'A' Class quarter . 224 9 0

(k) Completion of Plant Path. Lab. Agric. College . 7,467 6 6

(l) Jangampur Pathshala . 2,419 6 0

## 2. Out of Govt. of India grants :

(a) Development of Roads . 80,000 0 0

(b) College of Min. & Met. . 29,761 4 6

(c) Enclosing verandah, Chem. Lab. (out of S. Man-power grant) . 107 5 0

(d) Geophysics Building (out of S. Man-power grant) . 6,527 9 3

(e) Improvement of Water Supply . 18,085 0 0

Receipts	Actuals for 1956-57			Actuals for 1956-57		
	Details			Details		
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
Govt. of India grants for (Contd.)						
(d) Scheme for development of Scientific & Technical Education & Research (Scientific Man Power) for Sc. Colleges :				II. Building and Roads (Contd.)		
Equipment for Physics Deptt. . . . .	50,000	0	0	(f) Pharmaceutics Building . . . . .	(—) 708	12 0
Equipment for Spectro- scopy . . . . .	50,000	0	0	(g) Central Workshop for Sc. College . . . . .	3,738	14 0
Equipment for Chemistry . . . . .	50,000	0	0	(h) Building for post-graduate Course in Advance Me- tallurgy . . . . .	18,411	11 0
Equipment for Organic Chemistry . . . . .	42,000	0	0	(i) Chemical Eng. & Chemical Tech. Building . . . . .	33,742	2 0
Equipment for Botany . . . . .	35,000	0	0	3. Out of G. I. Loan grants :		
Equipment for Zoology . . . . .	35,000	0	0	(a) Tech. Hostel . . . . .	5,252	7 3
Equipment for Maths. . . . .	5,000	0	0	(b) Residential quarters . . . . .	1,83,000	0 0
Equipment for Geophysics . . . . .	50,000	0	0	4. Out of U. P. Govt. Grants :		
Equipment for Geography . . . . .	40,000	0	0	(a) Extension to Herbarium . . . . .	6,423	1 3
(e) Books & Journals in Humanities . . . . .	30,000	0	0	(b) Operation Theatre S.S. Hospital . . . . .	46,080	3 9
(f) For Post Graduate Course in Elec. Machine Design in Engineering College Equipment . . . . .	3,00,000	0	0	(c) Portico Chem. Lab. . . . .	3,798	7 9
(g) Water Supply Reorgani- sation Scheme . . . . .	18,085	0	0	(d) Sewage Pumping Station . . . . .	18,024	12 9
(h) Central Workshops for Science College . . . . .	50,000	0	0	(e) Kirtan Bhawan Ladies Club . . . . .	1,051	11 9
(i) Swimming Pool for U. P. College . . . . .	30,000	0	0	(f) Gold storage for dead bodies in Ayurvedic Coll. . . . .	5,819	4 0
(n) Development of Pharma- ceutical Education :				(g) Rooms for Radiology in S.S. Hospital . . . . .	15,893	13 6
Building . . . . .	25,000	0	0	(h) Wiring in Assaying Lab. Min. & Met. . . . .	2,672	6 0
Equipment . . . . .	94,000	0	0	(i) Wiring in N. C. C. Bul- ding . . . . .	9	10 3
	1,19,000	0	0	(j) Swimming Pool . . . . .	18,458	15 0
				(k) Electrification in Dairy . . . . .	201	12 0
				5. Out of Capitalized Funds :—		
				(a) Delegacy Building . . . . .	7,579	6 3
				(b) Science College Pavalion . . . . .	512	3 0
				(c) Union Building . . . . .	13,001	4 9
				(d) C.H.C. Pavalian . . . . .	8,416	8 0
					6,28,633	13 0

4. Govt. of India Loan grant for Residential quarters . . . 1,83,000 0 0 1,83,000 0 0

5. U. P. Govt. grants for :

(a) Ayurvedic College & S. S. Hospital . . . 30,000 0 0

(b) Sewage Pumping Station . . . 18,338 0 0

(c) For Bharat Kala Bhawan . . . 22,000 0 0 70,338 0 0

### III. Other Funds :

(a) Library fund capitalised . . . 93,620 4 9

(b) Discount on purchase of securities . . . 6,480 0 0

(c) Seth Gouri Shanker Goenka Investment Reserve Fund . . . 46,654 14 0

(d) Shrimad Bhagwat Gita Investment Reserve Fund . . . 23,327 7 0

(e) Shree Malaviya Memorial Fund interest on securities . . . 2,421 1 0

(f) Shree Malaviya Memorial Fund discount on purchase of securities . . . 1,34,780 12 0

(g) U. P. Govt. recurring grant for Bharat Kala Bhawan capitalised . . . 3,461 8 0

(h) Science College Pavilion Building Fund . . . 512 3 0 3,11,258 1 9

### III. Equipment :

#### 1. Out of Govt. of India grants :

(a) Road Roller & Tar Boiler . . . 46,795 2 0

(b) Geology Deptt. Research . . . 10,890 11 0

(c) Pharmaceutical Deptt. . . . 9,693 10 0

(d) Ayurvedic College . . . . 7,259 13 9

(e) Min. & Met. College . . . . 12,237 5 0

(f) College of Mining & Met. Ore-Dressing . . . . 12,762 4 0

(g) Engineering College . . . . 45,057 12 3

(h) Science College (Equipment for various Deptts.) . . . 3,11,099 8 6

(i) Silicate Technology . . . . 1,506 12 0

(j) Chemical Tech. . . . 7,250 2 0

(k) Engineering College (Elec. Reorganisation Scheme) . . . 66,433 4 5

(l) Min. & Met. College (Post-graduate Course) . . . . 26,379 10 0

(m) College of Min. & Met. (Development facility) . . . 3,299 1 0

#### 2. Out of U.P. Govt. grants :

(a) Ayurvedic College & S. S. Hospital . . . . 30,484 0 6

(b) Bharat Kala Bhawan . . . . 23,567 6 3

#### 3. Out of Special Donations :

(a) Bharat Kala Bhawan . . . . 5,000 0 0 6,19,716 6 8

Receipts	Actuals for 1956-57		Payments	Actuals for 1956-57	
	Details	Total		Details	Total
	Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.		Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.
			IV. <i>Furnitures :</i>		
			1. Out of U. P. Govt. Grants :		
			(a) Ayurvedic College .	3,011 15 6	
			(b) Registrar's Office .	6,906 4 0	9,918 3 6
			V. <i>Books :</i>		
			1. Out of G. I. grants :		
			(a) Engineering College	1,024 9 9	
			(b) Books in Humanities .	11,369 12 9	
			(c) Books for Sc. Deptt. .	25,809 11 6	
			(d) Geophysics Deptt.		
			(S.M.P.)	212 5 9	
			(e) Mathematics Deptt.	1,118 11 0	
			(f) Chemistry Deptt.	117 6 3	
			(g) Zoology Deptt.	539 0 9	1,987 7 9
			2. Out of Special Donations :		
			Engineering College	1,034 7 9	
			3. Out of Capitalised Fund		
			University Library .	93,620 4 9	1,34,846 6 3
			VI. <i>Live Stock out of Special Donations :</i>		
			(a) Dairy Farm .	8,150 0 0	8,150 0 0



VII. *Other Funds :*

(a) Investment Reserve Fund Gita Fund	125 2 0	
(b) Investment Reserve Fund Goenka Fund	250 4 0	
(c) Investment Reserve Fund M.M. Malaviya Fund	500 0 0	
(d) Refund of G. I. Loan Grant for Elect. Reorgani- sation Scheme (As per contra)	6,50,000 0 0	6,50,875 6 0

VIII. *Expenses out of Spl. Dona-  
tions having no tangible  
Assets :*

(1) Pt. M. M. Malaviya Fund	125 0 0	
(2) Bharat Kala Bhawan Exp. out of U. P. Govt. grant for Museum De- velopment	612 3 0	
(3) Bharat Kala Nidhi Exp. out of special dona- tions	3,699 11 6	4,436 14 6

TOTAL 56,87,07 13 7

JYOTIBHUSHAN GUPTA,  
Hony. Treasurer.

*Details of Receipts and Payments of the Special Fund Account of the Banaras Hindu University for the year ar 1956-57*

Receipts	Actuals for 1956-57						Payments	Actuals for 1956-57					
	Details			Total				Details			Total		
	Rs.	as.	p.	Rs.	as.	p.		Rs.	as.	p.	Rs.	as.	p.
I. Scholarships, Prizes & Medals :							I. Scholarships, Prizes & Medals :						
(a) Interest on Securities and Shares	54,113	11	7				(a) Scholarships :						
(b) Income from landed property	12,390	6	0				(i) University Scholarships	12,433	6	6			
(c) Trust Fund Scholarships	1,953	7	0				(ii) C. H. College	2,407	0	0			
(d) Other Scholarships	5,260	13	9				(iii) Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya	3,028	0	0			
(e) Subscriptions for Scholarships	4,53,508	11	3				(iv) College of Ayurvedic	1,325	0	0			
(f) Govt. of India Scientific Man Power Senior and Junior Scholarships	39,622	13	0				(v) Women's College	4,893	7	9			
(g) Govt. of India Humanities Scholarships	8,536	6	0				(vi) Engineering College	1,735	0	0			
(h) Govt. of India Scholarship for Post-graduate Research in Chem. Engineering	1,000	0	0				(vii) Central Hindu College	291	4	0			
				5,76,386	4	7	(viii) C. H. Girls' School	68	0	0			
							(b) Prizes and Medals :						
							(i) Central Hindu College	886	4	3			
							(ii) Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya	30	13	6			
							(iii) Central Hindu School	67	8	0			
							(iv) C. H. Girls' School	57	0	0			
							(v) College of Min. & Met.	38	10	3			
							(vi) Ayurvedic College	78	2	3			
							(c) Scholarships and Prizes out of Endowment Properties :						
							(i) Smt. Sitabo Bai Scholarship	360	0	0			
							(ii) Shri Chhedalal Scholarship	..					
							(iii) Shri Yajna Dutta Bhola Dutta Scholarship	..					
							(iv) Shri Lakshmi Kumar Scholarship	84	0	0			
							(v) Smt. Rajrani Devi Khanna Scholarship	8,083	4	0			
							(vi) Batra Scholarship	67	9	2			
							(vii) Lachhman Das Scholarship	1,050	0	0			
							(viii) Shri Rameshwar Chaudhary Scholarship	395	0	0			
							(ix) Shri Bholanath Barooah Scholarship	608	4	6			
							(x) Akhauri Babu Prem Narain Scholarship	425	0	0			

(xi) Smt. Gulab Devi Birla Scholarship	1,290	0	0
(xii) Smt. Vilasini Bai Gurjar Scholarship	70	0	0
(xiii) Rai Bahadur Braj Narayan Rai of Padrauna Scholarship	45	0	0
(xiv) Rai Indra Narain Gurtu Scholarship	..		
(xv) Shri Makhan Lal Scholarship	130	0	0
(xvi) Mahatma Gandhi Peace Prize	..		
(xvii) Shri J. K. Basu Prize	..		
(xviii) Shri Shivanarain Prize	..		
(xix) Smt. Bachhu Bai Sch. ship	..		
(d) Trust Fund Scholarships :			
(i) Chaturvedi Pt. Haribhajan Prasad Trust Fund Scholarship	503	2	0
(ii) Smt. Kamla Devi Edn. Trust Scholarship	433	12	0
(iii) Rani Bhuwan Raj Lakshmi Devi Scholarship	220	0	0
(e) Other Scholarships :			
(i) Bikaner Scholarship	..		
(ii) U. P. Govt. Scholarship for Ceramics (Artisans)	1,194	1	6
(iii) Seth Jagannath Das Bajoria Scholarship	1,430	0	0
(iv) Pandit Amarnath Trust Scholarship	165	0	0
(v) Maharaja Shri Sudhansu Sekhar Deo Gold Medal	33	0	3
(vi) Darbhanga Research Scholarship	..		

Receipts	Actuals for 1956-57		Payments	Actuals for 1956-57	
	Details	Total		Details	Total
	Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.		Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.
			(e) Other Scholarships (Contd.):		
			(vii) Other Scholarships out of Subscriptions	4,46,354 15 6	
			(viii) Govt. of India Scientific Man Power Senior and Junior Scholarships	61,712 14 3	
			(ix) Govt. of India Humanities Scholarships	8,554 3 0	
			(x) Govt. of India post-graduate Scholarship for research in chem. Engg.	509 10 9	5,60,968 5 5
<hr/>					
II. Chairs :					
(1) Maharaja Sri Ram Chandra Bhanj Deo Chair and Fellowships	26,966 4 0		(1) Maharaja Sri Ramchandra Bhanjdeo Chair and Fellowships	17,329 15 6	
(2) Sir Sayaji Rao Chair and Fellowships	17,977 8 0		(2) Sir Sayaji Rao Chair and Fellowships	17,080 1 9	
(3) Holkar Visiting Professorship and Fellowships	..		(3) Holkar Visiting Professorship and Fellowships	9,000 0 0	
(4) Jodhpur Chair (Irwin Chair)	21,148 4 9		(4) Jodhpur Chair (Irwin Chair)	10,403 3 6	
(5) Maharaja Manindra Chandra Nandy Chair	7,730 4 0		(5) Maharaja Manindra Chandra Nandy Chair	7,730 4 0	
(6) Raja Motichand Chair	5,967 6 0		(6) Raja Motichand Chair	5,967 6 0	
(7) Swetamber Jain Chair	3,679 13 6		(7) Swetamber Jain Chair	3,679 13 6	
(8) H. H. Kashivasi Arulnandi Chair of Saiva Sidhanta	2,339 13 0		(8) H. H. Kashivasi Arulnandi Chair of Saiva Sidhanta	2,339 13 0	
(9) Nepal Govt. Chair	..		(9) Nepal Govt. Chair	3,000 0 0	
(10) Shri Mahabir Jain Chair	..		(10) Shri Mahabir Jain Chair	2,640 0 0	
(11) Sanmati Gyan Pracharak Varni Chair	..		(11) Sanmati Gyan Pracharak Varni Chair	..	
(12) Seth Jugal Kishore Birla Chair	471 12 0		(12) Seth Jugal Kishore Birla Chair	471 12 0	
(13) Raja Dhanraj Giri Chair	3,788 10 9		(13) Raja Dhanrajgiri Chair	..	
(14) Raja Jwala Pd. Chair	169 7 0	90,239 3 0	(14) Raja Jwala Pd. Chair	..	
			(15) Maharaja Bandhwesh Marand Chair	1,548 6 0	81,190 11 3

## III. Special Funds :

1. C. H. School Board Fund . . . . .	9,993	1	2
2. Hindi Publication Board . . . . .	1,888	15	0
3. Shrimad Bhagwat Gita Fund . . . . .	3,896	13	0
4. Temple Maintenance Fund . . . . .	1,498	1	0
5. Sah Brindaban Das Trust Fund . . . . .	39	0	0
6. Gratuity and Compassionate Fund :			
(i) B.H.U. . . . .	1,000	0	0
7. Students' Welfare and flood relief Fund . . . . .	71,628	11	6
8. Prof. S. C. De Fund . . . . .	4,141	7	6
9. B. H. U. Publication Fund (Gackwad Series) . . . . .	..		
10. Interest on Securities of other Special Fund balances . . . . .	1,74,627	10	2
11. Brij Lal Bhatia Fund for training in Water Proofing Fabrics . . . . .	513	8	0
12. Interest on Seth Gauri Shanker Goenka Gowshala Fund . . . . .	1,477	9	0
13. Kashi Raj Endowment for College of Music and Fine Arts Fund . . . . .	16,065	4	0
14. Kashi Raj Endowment for College of Indology Fund . . . . .	29,918	11	3
15. Labour Welfare Fund . . . . .	15,496	0	0
16. Servants' Uniform Fund . . . . .	15,000	0	0
17. Development Reserve Fund . . . . .	..		
18. Uncashed Cheques . . . . .	635	15	9

## III. Special Funds :

1. C. H. School Board Fund . . . . .	..		
2. Hindi Publication Board . . . . .	1,607	13	6
3. Shrimad Bhagwat Gita Fund . . . . .	2,809	0	0
4. Temple Maintenance Fund . . . . .	2,035	0	0
5. Sah Brindaban Das Trust Fund . . . . .	112	0	0
6. Gratuity and Compassionate Fund :			
(i) B.H.U. . . . .	..		
7. Students' Welfare and flood relief Fund . . . . .	50,819	4	0
8. Prof. S. C. De Fund . . . . .	2,358	0	0
9. B. H. U. Publication Fund (Gackwad Series) . . . . .	..		
10. Interest on Securities of other Special Fund balances . . . . .	25,986	6	6
11. Brij Lal Bhatia Fund for training in Water Proofing Fabrics . . . . .	..		
12. Seth Gauri Shankar Goenka Gowshala Fund . . . . .	2,188	8	3
13. Kashi Raj Endowment for College of Music and Fine Arts Fund . . . . .	16,065	4	0
14. Kashi Raj Endowment for College of Indology Fund . . . . .	29,918	11	3
15. Labour Welfare Fund . . . . .	12,518	11	0
16. Servants' Uniform Fund . . . . .	21,043	1	3
17. Development Reserve Fund . . . . .	148	2	6

Receipts	Actuals for 1956-57						Payments	Actuals for 1956-57					
	Details			Total				Details			Total		
	Rs.	as.	p.	Rs.	as.	p.		Rs.	as.	p.	Rs.	as.	p.
19.(a) Depreciation Fund . . .	1,00,000	0	0				18.(a) Depreciation Fund . . .	..					
(b) Interest on Depreciation Fund . . .	17,018	3	0				(b) Interest on Depreciation Fund . . .	..					
20. University Press Depreciation Fund . . .	4,000	0	0				19. University Press Depreciation Fund . . .	..					
21. Jagannath Prasad Fund for Primary Hindi Education in villages . . .	1,821	1	0				20. Jagannath Prasad Fund for Primary Hindi Education in villages . . .	7,000	0	0			
(a) B. H. U. Panchang Reserve Fund . . .	8,543	7	6				21. Pt. M. M. Malaviya Lectures Fund . . .	..					
22. Pt. M. M. Malaviya Lectures Fund . . .	149	12	6				22. Col. Bawa Jiwan Singh Memorial Lectures . . .	..					
23. Col. Bawa Jiwan Singh Memorial Lectures . . .	200	0	0				23. Raja Sahib of Bhore Field Exploration Fund . . .	..					
24. Raja Sahib of Bhore Field Exploration Fund . . .	449	4	0				24. Library Fund . . .	93,620	4	9			
25. Library Fund . . .	54,933	9	0				25. Higher Sanskrit Research Publication Fund out of Nepal Donation . . .	..					
26. Higher Sanskrit Research Publication Fund out of Nepal Donation . . .	4,943	12	0				26. U. P. Govt. grant for Bharat Kala Bhawan (recurring) . . .	3,500	8	0			
27. U. P. Govt. Grants for Bharat Kala Bhawan . . .	3,500	0	0				27. U. P. Govt. grant for Research in Science . . .	29,553	2	0			
28. U. P. Govt. grant for Researches in Science . . .	52,880	0	0				28. G. I. grant-in-aid for Fundamental Research . . .	17	4	6			
29. G. I. Grants-in-aid for Fundamental Research G. I. grant-in-aid for Misc. Scheme . . .	631	0	0				G. I. grant-in-aid for Misc. Scheme . . .	..					
30. I.C.O.C. grant for Research on Genetics and Breeding of Mustards . . .	11,216	8	0				29. I.C.O.C. grant for Research on Genetics and Breeding of Mustards . . .	11,682	0	0			
							30. U. P. Govt. grant for S. S. Hospital Eye Relief Fund . . .	477	7	6			
							31. G. I. Grant for the Scheme of Rural investment, Savings etc. . . . .	37,599	7	3			

31. U.P. Govt. grant for eye relief for S.S. Hospital . . .	500 0 0
32. Kala Nidhi Receipts . . .	1,700 4 0
33. G. I. grant for the Scheme of Rural Investment, savings etc. . . . .	29,400 0 0
34. G. I. grant under Five Year Plan for : . . . .	
(a) Research in Vedas, Indian Philosophy, Sanskrit Literature and Puranas . . . . .	..
(b) Development of Hindi Department . . . . .	50,000 0 0
35. G. I. grant for Min. and Met. Ore-dressing . . . .	5,610 0 0
36. G. I. grant for Research in Ayurveda : . . . .	
G. I. Grant for Personal allowance to Teachers . . . .	89,747 9 0
37. Grants from the Council of Scientific and Industrial Research for—	
(i) Design and Development of Electronic Wattmeters . . . . .	3,085 10 0
(ii) Study of Nature of Atmospherics . . . . .	4,495 8 0
(iii) Study of fading of Radio Waves . . . . .	5,139 15 0
(iv) Investigation of Molecular Spectra . . . . .	8,759 7 0
(v) Scheme of Scattering of Radio Waves . . . . .	3,462 15
(vi) Studies in Stereo Chemistry . . . . .	4,420 12 0

32. G.I. grant under Five Year Plan for : . . . .	
(a) Research in Vedas Indian Philosophy, Sanskrit Lit. and Puranas . . . . .	..
(b) Development of Hindi Deptt. . . . .	..
33. G. I. Grant for Min. & Met. Ore-dressing Lab. expenses . . . . .	5,193 11 3
(a) For starting Post-Graduate Course in Advance Met. and Metallurgy . . . . .	3,427 9 6
34. G. I. grant for Research in Ayurveda . . . . .	54,388 5 0
35. G. I. Grant for Personal Allowance to Teachers : . . . .	77,420 0 6
36. Grants from the Council of Scientific and Industrial Research for—	
(i) Design and Development of Electronic Wattmeters . . . . .	7,822 11 3
(ii) Study of Nature of Atmospherics . . . . .	4,431 7 9
(iii) Study of Fading of Radio Waves . . . . .	8,720 15 3
(iv) Investigation of Molecular Spectra . . . . .	8,755 11 6
(v) Scheme of Scattering of Radio Waves . . . . .	3,411 0 3
(vi) Studies in Stereo Chemistry . . . . .	4,397 10 3

Receipts	Actuals for 1956-57				Payments	Actuals for 1956-57			
	Details			Total		Details			Total
	Rs.	as.	p.	Rs.		as.	p.	Rs.	as.
(ix) Study of refractory and ceramic properties of Indian pyrophyllite . . .	..				(ix) Study of refractory and ceramic properties of Indian pyrophyllite . . .	363	10	3	
(x) Investigations on the critical conditions for producing Plaster of Paris for making moulds for potteries and utilisation of waste Plaster of Paris moulds . . .	..				(x) Investigations on the critical conditions for producing Plaster of Paris for making moulds for potteries and utilisation of waste Plaster of Paris moulds . . .	..			
(xi) Scheme on controlled excitation of molecules etc.	4,382	11	0		(xi) Scheme on controlled excitation of molecules etc.	4,363	0	6	
(xii) Survey of Rewa Sillimanites & comparative properties of Indian Sillimanites . . .	556	6	0		(xii) Survey of Rewa Sillimanites & comparative properties of Indian Sillimanites . . .	833	9	3	
(xiii) For dissociation and decomposition of ammonium sulphate etc. . .	235	14	0		(xiii) For dissociation and decomposition of ammonium sulphate etc. . .	504	2	9	
(xiv) Short term Practical Training in Micro-Waves . . .	..				(xiv) Short term Practical Training in Micro-Waves . . .	200	0	0	
(xv) Manufacture of Silicon Carbide Kiln Furniture and Globers . . .	..				(xv) Manufacture of Silicon Carbide Kiln Furniture and Globers . . .	..			
(xvi) Study of winds in the ionosphere . . .	..				(xvi) Study of winds in the ionosphere . . .	..			
(xvii) Study of refractory properties of Diaspore for Hamirpur Distt. . .	..				(xvii) Study of refractory properties of Diaspore for Hamirpur Distt. . .	..			
39. Kashi Raj College of Music & Fine Arts Fund Quarters :					(xviii) G.I. Grant for research in Entomology . . .	400	0	0	
(a) Repairs Fund . . .	2,766	5	0		48. Kashi Raj College of Music and Fine Arts Quarters :				
(b) Sinking Fund . . .	2,766	5	0		(a) Repairs Fund . . .	2,352	11	9	
					(b) Sinking Fund . . .	..			



40. Kashi Raj College of Indo-  
logy Fund Quarters :

(a) Repairs Fund . . .	3,302 9 0
(b) Sinking Fund . . .	2,201 11 3

41. Raj Rani Devi Khanna  
Scholarship Quarters :

(a) Repairs Fund . . .	1,100 13 6
(b) Sinking Fund . . .	733 14 6

42. Sitaniwas Building :

(a) Repairs Fund . . .	180 0 0
(b) Sinking Fund . . .	120 0 0

43. Seth Vassanji Khimji Chair  
of Ayurveda Quarters :

(a) Repairs Fund . . .	803 13 6
(b) Sinking Fund . . .	535 14 6

44. Seth Vassanji Khimji  
Commerce Fund Quarters :

(a) Repairs Fund . . .	1,100 13 9
(b) Sinking Fund . . .	733 14 6

45. Jodhpur Residences :

(a) Repairs Fund . . .	4,229 10 6
(b) Sinking Fund . . .	4,229 10 6

46. Swetamber Jain Chair  
Quarters :

(a) Repairs Fund . . .	1,577 1 3
(b) Sinking Fund . . .	1,051 6 3

47. Raja Dhanrajgiri Chair  
Quarters :

(a) Repairs Fund . . .	1,623 11 6
(b) Sinking Fund . . .	1,082 7 9

48. Raja Motichand Chair  
Quarters :

(a) Repairs Fund . . .	2,551 13 3
(b) Sinking Fund . . .	1,701 3 6

37. Kashi Raj College of Indo-  
logy Fund Quarters :

(a) Repairs Fund . . .	357 3 3
(b) Sinking Fund . . .	..

38. Raj Rani Devi Khanna  
Scholarship quarters :

(a) Repairs Fund . . .	1,025 5 3
(b) Sinking Fund . . .	..

39. Sitaniwas Building :

(a) Repairs Fund . . .	..
(b) Sinking Fund . . .	..

40. Seth Vassanji Khimji Chair  
of Ayurveda Quarters :

(a) Repairs Fund . . .	710 13 6
(b) Sinking Fund . . .	..

41. Seth Vassanji Khimji Chair  
of Commerce Fund Quarters :

(a) Repairs Fund . . .	1,011 12 6
(b) Sinking Fund . . .	..

42. Jodhpur Residences :

(a) Repairs Fund . . .	4,228 14 9
(b) Sinking Fund . . .	..

43. Swetamber Jain Chair  
Quarters :

(a) Repairs Fund . . .	1,090 15 9
(b) Sinking Fund . . .	..

44. Raja Dhanrajgiri Chair  
Quarters :

(a) Repairs Fund . . .	1,501 12 6
(b) Sinking Fund . . .	..

45. Raja Motichand Chair  
Quarters :

(a) Repairs Fund . . .	2,811 15 3
(b) Sinking Fund . . .	1,730 14 8

Receipts	Actuals for 1956-57				Payments	Actuals for 1956-57			
	Details		Total			Details		Total	
	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.		Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.
49. L. D. Guest House Repairs and Renewals Fund . . .	360	4 0			46. L. D. Guest House Repairs and Renewals Fund . . .	352	7 0		
50. Prof. S. C. De Quarters : . .					47. Prof. S.C. De Quarters : . .				
(a) Repairs Fund . . .	678	11 9			(a) Repairs Fund . . .	412	8 3		
(b) Sinking Fund . . .	452	7 9			(b) Sinking Fund . . .	..			
51. Smt. Gulab Devi Birla Scholarship Quarters : . .					48. Smt. Gulab Devi Birla Scholarship Quarters : . .				
(a) Repairs Fund . . .	934	10 0			(a) Repairs Fund . . .	863	4 0		
(b) Sinking Fund . . .	623	1 3			(b) Sinking Fund . . .	..			
52. Rameshwar Chaube Scholarship Cottage : . .					49. Rameshwar Chaube Scholarship Cottage : . .				
(a) Repairs Fund . . .	202	4 0			(a) Repairs Fund . . .	48	5 3		
(b) Sinking Fund . . .	134	13 3			(b) Sinking Fund . . .	..			
53. Other Scholarships Quarters : . .					50. Other Scholarships Quarters : . .				
(a) Repairs Fund . . .	195	0 0			(a) Repairs Fund . . .	151	11 0		
(b) Sinking Fund . . .	130	0 0			(b) Sinking Fund . . .	..			
54. I.N. Gurtu Schol. Quarter Extension : . .					51. I.N. Gurtu Schol. Quarter Extension : . .				
(a) Repairs Fund . . .	49	8 0			(a) Repairs Fund . . .	..			
(b) Sinking Fund . . .	33	0 0	8,57,791	2 4	(b) Sinking Fund . . .	..		5,54,404	4 2
IV. Refund of Advances : . .					IV. Refund of Advances : . .				
(a) Imprest advances . . .	15,000	0 0			(a) Imprest advances . . .	15,100	0 0		
(b) Other advances . . .	9,48,210	0 0	9,63,210	0 0	(b) Other advances . . .	9,53,310	0 0	9,68,410	0 0
V. Deposits : . .					V. Deposits : . .				
(a) Income Tax . . .	82,313	1 6			(a) Income Tax . . .	82,383	1 6		
(b) District Bd Tax . . .	17,556	9 3			(b) District Board Tax . . .	17,625	5 3		
(c) Security Deposits . . .	6,400	0 0			(c) Security Deposits . . .	8,185	0 0		
(d) Interest on Security Deposits . . .	1,130	11 10			(d) Interest on Security Deposits . . .	1,379	1 3		
(e) Unpaid Salaries etc. . .	34,939	9 9			(e) Unpaid Salaries etc. . .	31,409	11 9		
(f) Unpaid J.K. Fellowships . . .	..				(f) Unpaid J.K. Fellowships . . .	330	0 0		
(g) Other Deposits . . .	90,440	2 9			(g) Other Deposits . . .	1,33,409	14 6		
(h) P.W.D. Deposits . . .	1,49,286	9 0			(h) P.W.D. Deposits . . .	1,50,763	15 6		
(i) Suspense credit . . .	3,36,932	0 9			(i) Suspense Debit . . .	3,35,855	11 9		
(j) Rent of Approved Lodges . . .	35,766	9 0			(j) Refund of Approved Lodges Rent . . .	32,467	13 0		
(k) Unpaid Provident Fund . . .	..				(k) Unpaid Provident Fund . . .	..			
(l) Forfeited Caution Money from Students . . .	..		7,54,765	5 10	(l) Forfeited Caution Money from Students . . .	..		7,93,809	10 6

*List of Securities held with the State Bank of India, Banaras, on behalf of Banaras Hindu University as at the close of business on the 31st March, 1957*

Particulars of shares and/or securities	Number	Amount Rs.	Number of shares	Total	
				Securities Rs.	Shares
BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY ACCOUNT No. 12					
Preference shares of Rs. 100/- each in the Birla Jute Manufacturing Co. Ltd.			205		
Preference shares of Rs. 100/- each in Keshoram Cotton Mills Ltd.			295		
Ordinary shares of Rs. 25/- each in the Delhi Cloth & General Mills Ltd.			110		
Nainital Bank Limited Ordinary Shares of Rs. 100 each.			10		620
BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY A/C. PROVIDENT FUND NO. 17					
3% Conversion Loan of 1946	DH334-336 (Rs. 1,000/- each)	3,000			
Do.	DH347-348 (Rs. 10,000/- each)	20,000			
Do.	DH 364-417 (Rs. 25,000/- each)	13,50,000			
3½ % U. P. Loan 1962	DH 8	7,00,000			
3½ % National Plan Loan 1964	DH 100	50,000			
4% U. P. Loan 1964	DH 001337	25,000			
Do.	DH 002180-87 (Rs. 25,000/- each)	2,00,000			
Do.	DH 003237-38 (Rs. 25,000/- each)	50,000			
4% U. P. Loan 1964	DH 27	50,000			
Do.	DH 30	27,000			
Do.	DH 31	50,000			
Do.	DH 32	50,000			
Do.	DH 35	100,000			
Do.	DH 40	125,000			
4% U. P. State Development Loan 1963	DH005586-87 (Rs. 25,000/- each)	50,000			
4% U. P. State Dev. Loan 1967	DH1	1,00,000			
2½ % U.P. Zamindari Abolition Compensation Bonds	LK00874634, 876135 to 876138, LK 00876141, 860663, 862290 (Rs. 10,000/- each)	80,000			
Do.					

Particulars of shares and/or securities	Number	Amount Rs.	Number of Share	Total	
				Securities Rs.	Shares
BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY A/C PROVIDENT FUND No. 17—contd.					
½ % U. P. Zimindari abolition Compensation Bonds	LK00874635, 874636, 876139, 876140 (Rs. 5,000/- each)	20,000			
Do.	LK00938678, 938679, 985628, 985629, LK00985631, 997727, 973218, 997573, LK00997574, 997728, (Rs. 10,000/- each)	1,00,000			
Do.	LK00985627, 985630, 985632, 985633, LK00997568 to 997572, 973219 to 973222, LK 00997575 to 997581, (Rs. 5000/- each)	1,00,000		32,50,000	
BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY A/C. SCHOLARSHIP No. 18					
2½ % Loan 1962	DH36	1,000			
3% Loan 1896/97	DH13	1,000			
Do.	DH18	3,500			
3% Loan 1963/65	DH169	18,6000			
3 % Conversion Loan 1946	DH015351	1,000			
Do.	DH015352	1,000			
Do.	DH013317	500			
Do.	DH352	4,10,400			
3½ % Ten-Year Treasury Savings Deposit Certificates	DH004547	1,000			
Do.	DH017555	28,600			
4 % U. P. Loan 1964	DH000677	500			
Do.	DH000678	500			
Do.	DH001336	25,000			
4% Coupon Debentures of Tata Power Co. Ltd. Preference shares of Rs. 100/- each in the Orient Paper Mills Ltd.		50,000		5,42,600	
				100	100
BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY A/C. SECURITY DEPOSIT NO. 19					
3% Conversion Loan of 1946	DH346	2,000			
Do.	DH021724	1,000		3,000	

BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY GENERAL ACCOUNT No. 200

3% Conversion Loan 1946	DH 355	2,94,800	
Do.	DH 356	1,00,000	
Do.	DH 362	55,400	4,50,200
<hr/>			
Arrah Sasaram Light Railway Co. Ltd. Shares of Rs. 100/- each		100	
Ordinary Shares of Rs. 25/- each in the Delhi Cloth and General Mills Co. Ltd.		188	288
<hr/>			

BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY ACCOUNT RESERVE FUND No. 347

3% Funding Loan 1966-68	DH006890 to DH006921	8,00,000	
4% Bombay Port Trust Debenture 1905	8117	500	
Do. 1914	2951	1,000	
Do.	2952	1,000	
4% Bombay Port Trust Debentures			
Do. 1903	6159	7,500	
Do.	4556	500	
Do. 1904	5285-91 (Rs. 1,000/- each,	7,000	
Do.	5292	500	8,18,000
<hr/>			

B. H. U. A/C. ADITYA RAM BHATTACHARYA TRUST FUND No. 353

Bankura Damodar River Rly. Co. Ltd. Ordinary Shares of Rs. 100/- each	200	200
---	-----	-----

BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY A/C. ADITYA RAM BHATTACHARYA TRUST FUND No. 502

3% Conversion Loan 1946	DH 246	49,500	
Do.	DH 319	200	49,700
<hr/>			
Fully paid ordinary shares of Rs. 100/- each of Ahmadpur Katwa Ry. Co. Ltd.		30	
Fully paid Ordinary shares of Rs. 100/- each of Burdwan Katwa Ry. Co. Ltd.		100	130
<hr/>			

BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY A/C. DARBHANGA ENDOWMENT FUND A/C. No. 426

4% U. P. State Dev. Loan 1967	DH 2	1,16,700	1,16,700
<hr/>			

Particulars of shares and/or securities	Number	Amount Rs.	Number of shares	Total	
				Securities Rs.	Shares
BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY A/C. PROF. S. C. DE ENDOWMENT FUND A/C. No. 458					
3% Conversion Loan of 1946	DH345	52,000			
Do.	DH022291	10,000		62,000	
BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY A/C. H. N. BOSE ENDOWMENT FUND A/C. No. 468					
3% Funding Loan 1966-68	DH006952	25,000			
4% Loan 1960-70	DH 215	7,500			
Do.	DH 216	17,000		49,500	
BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY ACCOUNT SPECIAL FUND A/C. No. 470					
3% Funding Loan 1966/68	DH00692 to DH 006928 (Rs. 25,000/- each)	1,75,000			
Do.	DH006951	25,000			
Do.	DH 106	10,00,000			
3½ % National Plan Loan 1964	DH 720	50,000			
do	DH 52	1,00,000			
3½% 12 years Post Office National Savings Certificates	F/O 064488 to 64499 (Rs. 5,000/-)	60,000			
Do.	G/O 046111 to 46115 (Rs. 5,000/-each)	25,000			
3½% Ten-Year Treasury Savings Deposit Certificates	DH005310	5,000			
Do.	DH005311	5,000			
4% U. P. Loan 1964	DH001328 to DH001341 (Rs. 25,000 each).	1,00,000			
4% U. P. State Dev. Loan 1967	DH003603 to 3616 (Rs. 50,000/- each)	7,00,000		22,15,000	
Ordinary shares of Rs. 100/- each in the Union Jute Co. Ltd.			5		
Ordinary shares of Rs. 100/- each in the Howrah Sheakhalla Light Rly. Co. Ltd.					

Ordinary shares of Rs. 100/- each in the Shahdara (Delhi) Saharanpur Light Rly. Co. Ltd.	205
Ordinary shares of Rs. 100/- each in the Ahmadpur Katwa Rly. Co. Ltd.	5
Ordinary shares of Rs. 100/- each in the Kalighat Falta Rly. Co. Ltd.	5
Ordinary shares of Rs. 100/- each in the Bankura Damodar River Light Rly. Co. Ltd.	17
Ordinary shares of Rs. 100/- each in the Burdwan Katwa Rly. Co. Ltd.	50

332

B. H. U. A/C. SRI SHANKAR GANESH KANETKAR SCHOLARSHIP FUND A/C. No. 565

Fully paid Pref. shares of Rs. 100/- each in the Burrakur Coal Co. Ltd.	25
Fully paid "B" Ordinary shares of Rs. 10/- each in the Titaghur Paper Mills Co. Ltd.	50
Fully paid Ordinary shares of Rs. 100/- each in the Buckingham & Carnatic Co. Ltd.	20
Fully paid Ordinary shares of Rs. 100/- each in the Union Jute Co. Ltd.	5
Fully paid Ordinary shares of Rs. 100/- each in the Kankarrah Co. Ltd.	5
Fully paid Ordinary shares of Rs. 15/- each in the Madura Mills Co. Ltd.	100
Fully paid Ordinary shares of Rs. 10/- each in the Darbhanga Sugar Co. Ltd.	100
South Madras Electric Supply Corporation Limited Cumulative 1st Pref. shares of Rs. 10/- each.	426
Fully paid Pref. shares of Rs. 100/- each in the New Central Jute Mills Co. Ltd.	25
Fully paid Ordinary shares of Rs. 100/- each in the Anglo India Jute Mills Co. Ltd.	5
Fully paid Pref. shares of Rs. 100/- each in the Dunlop Rubber Co. (India) Ltd.	70
Fully paid Pref. shares of Rs. 100/- each in the the Agarpara Co. Ltd.	20

851

B. H. U. A/C. SRI SENTHIL ANDAVAN FEEDING CHARITY SCHOLARSHIP FUND A/C. No. 566

3% First Development Loan 1970-75	DH019855	500
Do.	DH019856	5,300
Do.	DH 019857	100
Do.	DH019740	1,100

Particulars of shares and/or securities	Number	Amount Rs.	Number of shares	Total	
				Securities Rs.	Shares
<b>B.H.U. A/C. SRI SENTHIL ANDAVAN FEEDING CHARITY SCHOLARSHIP FUND</b>					
A/C. No. 566 (contd.)					
	Brought Forward			7,000	
3% Conversion Loan of 1946	DH022495 to 22496 (Rs. 1,000 each)	2,000			
Do.	DH022497	5,000			14,000
<b>B.H.U. A/C. SRI SENTHIL ANDAVAN FEEDING CHARITY SCHOLARSHIP FUND A/C. No. 596</b>					
3% Conversion Loan of 1946	DH 016972	5,000			
Do.	DH 016973	2,000			
Do.	DH 020038	5,000			
Do.	DH 020039	2,000			
Do.	DH 020035	5,000			
Do.	DH 020036	1,000			
Do.	DH 020037	1,000			21,000
<b>BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY A/C. SAIVA SIDDHANTA CHAIR FUND A/C. No. 570</b>					
3% First Development Loan 1970/75	DH 023321	100			
Do.	DH 023313	500			
Do.	DH 019981	1,000			
Do.	DH 019982	1,700			
Do.	DH 019983	500			
Do.	DH 023314	1,000			
Do.	DH 023315	1,000			
Do.	DH 023316	10,000			
Do.	DH 023312	200			16,000
<b>BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY A/C. JAGANNATH PRASAD OF CALCUTTA A/C. No. 595</b>					
3% Loan 1963/65	DH 020600	500			
Do.	DH 020599	6,000			



3% Conversion Loan of 1946	DH016960	200	
Do.	DH016961	10,000	
Do.	DH016962	1,000	
Do.	DH016963	1,000	
Do.	DH016964	100	
Do.	DH016965	100	
Do.	DH016966	1,000	
Do.	DH016967	100	
Do.	DH016968	1,000	
Do.	DH016969	500	
Do.	DH016970	500	
Do.	DH016971	100	22,100

BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY A/C. COLLEGE OF INDOLOGY A/C. No. 608

5% Calcutta Electric Supply Corporation Ltd.			
Debenture Stock 1970	I/1925	1,00,000	
Do.	I/1926	1,00,000	
Do.	I/1927	1,00,000	
Do.	I/5031	55,000	
4% U. P. Loan 196	DH003439	100,000	
Do.	DH003433	25,000	
Do.	DH003434	2,000	4,82,000

BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY A/C. KASHINARESH INDOLOGY FUND A/C. No. 702

4% U. P. Loan 1964	DH003440	2,000	2,000
--------------------	----------	-------	-------

BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY A/C. COLLEGE OF MUSIC & FINE ARTS A/C. No. 609.

5% Calcutta Electric Supply Corporation Ltd.			
Debenture Stock 1970	I/1928	1,00,000	1,00,000

BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY A/C. POOR BOYS' FUND A/C. No. 627

3% Conversion Loan of 1946	DH018850	500	500
----------------------------	----------	-----	-----

BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY A/C. SPECIAL FUND SCHOLARSHIP (NAMAKAR SCHOLARSHIP) ACCOUNT No. 631

3% Conversion Loan of 1946 (Stock)	DH994	40,000	40,000
------------------------------------	-------	--------	--------

BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY A/C. MAHARAJA SRI RAM CHANDRA BHANJ DEO CHAIR AND FELLOWSHIP ACCOUNT No. 634

3% Conversion Loan of 1946 (Stock)	DH975	6,00,000	6,00,000
------------------------------------	-------	----------	----------

Particulars of shares and/or securities	Number	Amount Rs.	Number of shares	Total	
				Securities Rs.	Shares
BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY A/C. R. B. BRIJLAL BHATIA FUND A/C. No. 642					
3% U. P. Loan 1958 . . . . .	DH 39 . . . . .	5,000			
3 1/2% Ten-Year Treasury Savings Deposit Certificate . . . . .	DH004546 . . . . .	10,400		15,400	
BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY A/C. RAJA MOTI CHAND CHAIR A/C. No. 643.					
3% Conversion Loan of 1946 . . . . .	DH 320 . . . . .	300		300	
BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY A/C. RAJA SAHIB OF BHORE FIELD EXPLO. FUND ACCOUNT No. 644					
3% Conversion Loan of 1946 . . . . .	DH349 . . . . .	10,000		10,000	
BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY A/C. HARI BHAJAN PD. TRUST SCHOLARSHIP FUND ACCOUNT No. 645					
3% Conversion Loan of 1946 . . . . .	DH351 . . . . .	17,200		17,200	
BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY A/C. SETH J. K. BIRLA PALI CHAIR ACCOUNT No. 646					
3% Conversion Loan of 1946 . . . . .	DH353 . . . . .	10,500		10,500	
BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY A/C. MAHARAJA MANINDRA CHANDRA NANDY CHAIR ACCOUNT No. 647					
3% Conversion Loan of 1946 . . . . .	DH354 . . . . .	1,72,000		1,72,000	
BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY A/C. OTHER SPECIAL FUND ACCOUNT No. 648					
3% Conversion Loan of 1946	of Rs. 10,000 each. DH312-318 . . . . .	70,000			
Do. . . . .	Do. 100 ,, DH321-325 . . . . .	500			
Do. . . . .	Do. 500 ,, DH326-332 . . . . .	3,500			
Do. . . . .	Do. 1,000 ,, DH 337-342 . . . . .	6,000			
Do. . . . .	Do. 1,00,000 ,, DH357-361 . . . . .	5,00,000			
Do. . . . .	Do. 25,000 ,, DH418-465 . . . . .	12,00,000		17,80,000	
4% U. P. State-Development Loan 1968 . . . . .					
	DH007124-7141 . . . . .	9,00,000			
	For Rs. 5000/- each . . . . .	10,000			
	DH0007115 . . . . .				

7097	1,000	
7098	1,000	
7087-88	2,000	
7105	5,000	
7109	10,000	
7120	25,000	
7123	50,000	
7142	1,00,000	
7080-83	4,000	
7104	5,000	
7106	10,000	
7117	25,000	
7821-22	1,00,000	12,48,00

BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY A/C. SETH GOURI SHANKER GOENKA FUND FOR GOSHALA A/C. No. 653

2 1/2% U. P. Zamindari Abolition Compensation Bond	1294996-98	15,000	
	1294600	5,000	
	1287539-42	20,000	
	1273260-65	30,000	
	1276849-51	20,000	90,000

BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY A/C. STUDENTS' WELFARE A/C. No. 659

4% U. P. Loan 1964 . . . . . DH 002394 . . . . .	1,000	1,000
--	-------	-------

BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY A/C. BINANI PRIZE A/C. No. 666

4% U. P. Loan 1964 . . . . . DH003239 . . . . .	1,000	1,000
---	-------	-------

BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY A/C. SHRIMAD BHAGWAT GEETA FUND A/C. No. 661

2 1/2% U. P. Zamindari Abolition Compensation Bond.	1322983 . . . . .	10,000	
	1322978	10,000	
	1322981	10,000	
	1311056	10,000	
	1322855	5,000	45,000

Particulars of shares and/or securities	Number	Amount Rs.	Number of shares	Total	
				Securities Rs.	Shares
BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY A/C. MALAVIYAJI MEMORIAL FUND A/C. No. 676					
4% U. P. Loan 1964 (of Rs. 25,000/- each)	DH003328	25,000			
3 1/2% 12 yrs. Post Office National Savings Certificate.	G/10 046116	5,000			
	G/10 046117	5,000		35,000	
2 1/2% U. P. Zamindari Abolition Compensation Bond	1193498	10,000			
	1193301-306	60,000			
	1193490-497	40,000			
	1193500-506	35,000			
	1193006	5,000			
	1193177	5,000			
	1193179-181	15,000			
	1241918-921	20,000			
	1245728	5,000			
	8215729	5,000			
	1245801-811	55,000			
	1241917	5,000			
				2,60,000	
BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY A/C. VITHAL SATHE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP A/C. No. 686					
3% Conversion Loan of 1946	DH 1078	10,000		10,000	
BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY A/C. SANSKRIT MAHAVIDYALAYA A/C. No. 690					
4% U. P. Loan 1964	DH 34	1,00,000		1,00,000	
SECURITIES HELD AGAINST OVERDRAFT BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY A/C. "R"					
3% Conversion Loan of 1946	DH 363	36,01,000		36,01,000	

For State Bank of India,

R. P. NANDA,  
Agent, Varanasi.

CENTRAL HINDU SCHOOL BOARD, BANARAS.

Statement of closing balances of Special Fee Funds as on 31-3-1957

I. CENTRAL HINDU SCHOOL (BOYS)		Rs.	a.	p.	
(a) Vidyarthi Sahayak Sabha		75,000	0	0	In Govt. Security Conversion Loan of 1946
(b) Pt. Alopī Pd. Swimming Competition Fund		200	0	0	Do.
(c) B. Shyam Singh & Brijkishore Tandon Swimming Competition Trust		300	0	0	Do.
(d) C.H.S. Teachers' Provident Fund		78,773	8	10	Closing Balance
(e) Central Hindu School Special Fee Funds					
In Post Office	Rs.	7,178	3	5	
In Bank	Rs.	13,837	11	5	
In hand	Rs.	4	13	2½	
	Rs.	21,021	12	½	
					21,020 12 ½
II. CENTRAL HINDU GIRLS' SCHOOL					1,75,294 4 10½
(a) Teachers' Provident Fund for teachers participating in Govt. P. F. Scheme		58,521	6	0	
(b) C.H.S. School Special Fee Funds					
In Bank	Rs.	6,449	6	9	
In P. O.	Rs.	2,525	10	0	
In hand	Rs.	40	13	9	
	Rs.	9,074	14	6	
					9,074 14 6
GRAND TOTAL					2,42,890 9 4½

A. K. SANYAL,

Secretary,

Central Hindu School Board, Banaras.

STATEMENT No. 4<sup>5</sup>

Statement of Investment of Banaras Hindu University Provident Fund, for the year ended 31-3-1957.

Particulars	Amount invested in G. P. Notes, etc.			Net amount of interest realised during the year 1956-57 after deducting bank charges		
	Rs.	as.	p.	Rs.	as.	p.
1. Amount invested in G. P. Notes 3% Conversion Loan 1946 . . . . .	13,73,000	0	0	61,707	12	0
2. Amount invested in 3½% U. P. Loan 1962 . . . . .	7,00,000	0	0	24,469	4	0
3. Amount invested in 4% U. P. Loan 1964 . . . . .	Rs. 7,52,000	0	0			
Less Sale of Investment . . . . .	75,000	0	0	33,634	13	0
4. Amount invested in 4% U.P. Development Loan 1963 . . . . .	50,000	0	0	1,997	8	0
5. Amount invested in 3½% National Plan Loan 1964 . . . . .	50,000	0	0	1,288	14	0
6. Amount invested in 4% U. P. Loan 1967 . . . . .	1,00,000	0	0	2,946	4	0
7. Amount invested in 2½% Zamindari Abolition Compensation Bonds . . . . .	Rs. 2,86,309	11	0			
Less amount redeemed . . . . .	4,793	7	0			
	2,81,516	4	0	5,266	4	2
8. Amount invested in 2½% Z.A.C. Bonds . . . . .	3,59,782	14	0	—3,944	14	0*
9. Countervailing interest on Provident Fund on a/c of overdraft in 'R' A/c. . . . .				2,033	0	0
	35,91,299	2	0	1,29,398	13	2
Cash at the State Bank of India, Varanasi . . . . .	38,924	11	11			
TOTAL . . . . .	36,30,223	13	1			
				*Being intt. paid on Securities purchased, to be recd. later.		

S. N. PRASAD,  
AccountantJ. D. SANWAL,  
Superintendent (Accounts)JYOTIBHUSHAN GUPTA,  
Honorary Treasurer.

STATEMENT No. 4A

Statement showing the Receipts and Payments of the Banaras Hindu University Provident Fund for the year ended 31-3-1957.

Details of Receipts	Receipts			Details of Payments	Payments			
	Govt. Securities	In Bank			Govt. Securities	In Bank		
		Rs.	as.	p.		Rs.	as.	p.
Opening Balance :					1. Final payment of P. F. . . . .	2,85,445	15	0
(a) In Govt. Securities . . . . .	33,11,309	11	0		2. Advances out of P. F. . . . .	1,16,801	4	0
(b) In Current A/c. & cash in hand . . . . .		48,968	14	11	3. Insurance Premium paid out of Provident Fund . . . . .	5,547	6	0
1. University Contribution . . . . .		1,85,028	7	6				
2. Deduction from salaries . . . . .		1,85,025	11	6	4. Discount paid on purchase of Securities . . . . .	469	2	0
3. Refund of Advances taken out of P. F. . . . .		1,09,573	0	0	5. Investment in—			
4. Interest realised . . . . .		1,29,398	13	2	(a) Short term deposit . . . . .	1,25,000	0	0
5. Sale of Investment :					(b) Zamindari Abolition Compensation Bonds . . . . .	3,59,782	14	0
(a) 4% U. P. Loan 1964 . . . . .	—75,000	0	0		Closing Balance :	8,93,046	9	0
(b) Redeemed value of Zamindari Abolition Compensation Bonds . . . . .	—4,793	7	0	79,793 7 0	(a) In Securities . . . . .	35,91,299	2	0
6. Discount on Purchase of Securities . . . . .					(b) In Current A/c. as per cash book . . . . .	38,284	8	1
7. Securities purchased . . . . .	3,59,782	14	0	1,94,182 14 0	(c) Cash to be transferred . . . . .	640	3	0
					644 7 0			
					(—) 4 4 0			
					640 3 0			
Total . . . . .	35,91,299	2	0	9,31,971 4 1	Total . . . . .	35,91,299	2	0
						9,31,971	4	1

S. N. PRASAD,  
Accountant.

J. D. SANWAL,  
Superintendent (Accounts).

JYOTIBHUSHAN GUPTA,  
Honorary Treasurer





**BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY**

*Statement showing recurring grants received from the Government of India and the University Grants Commission, for specific purposes (Annexure to Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 1957.)*

Sl. No.	Purpose for which grant received	Balance available for further expenditure or amount to be received from U. G. C. in cases where there is excess expenditure		Receipt during 1956-57	Ref. page in the compiled accounts (Receipts)	Total Receipt	Expenditure during 1956-57	Remarks, if any	Ref. page in the compiled A/cs. (Exp.)	Balance available for further expenditure or amount to be received from U. G. C. in cases where there is excess expenditure		Ref. page in the compiled A/cs. (B/s)
		Balance available	Amount to be received							Balance available	Amount to be received	
		Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.	Rs. as. p.
1.	Under Five Year Plan for :—											
	(a) Research in Vedas, Indian Philosophy, Sanskrit Literature & Puranas .	5,881 0 0	..	..	..	5,881 0 0	..	..	..	5,881 0 0	..	..
	(b) Development of Hindi Deptt. .	..	48,116 5 3	50,000 0 0	..	1,883 10 9	..	..	..	1,883 10 9	..	..
2.	For Research in the diseases of Prameh & Surgical Tuberculosis in Ayurvedic College . . . . .	49,911 14 0	..	..	..	49,911 14 0	54,388 5 0	..	..	..	4,476 7 0	..
3.	For additional Staff for Ore-dressing Lab.	..	1,764 1 6	5,610 0 0	..	3,845 14 6	5,193 11 3	..	..	..	1,347 12 9	..
4.	Grant in Aid for Misc. Scheme . .	..	..	631 0 0	..	631 0 0	..	..	..	631 0 0	..	..
5.	Scholarship for Post-Graduate research in Chem. Eng . . . . .	..	..	1,000 0 0	..	1,000 0 0	509 10 9	..	..	490 5 3	..	..
6.	Personal allowance to Teachers . .	..	..	89,747 9 0	..	89,747 9 0	77,420 0 6	..	..	12,327 8 6	..	..
7.	Post graduate course in Adv. Metallurgy	..	..	..	..	..	3,427 9 6	..	..	..	3,427 9 6	..
	<b>TOTAL</b> . .	<b>55,792 14 0</b>	<b>49,880 6 9</b>	<b>1,46,988 9 0</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,52,901 0 3</b>	<b>1,40,939 5 0</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>21,213 8 6</b>	<b>9,251 13 3</b>	<b>..</b>

S. N. PRASAD,  
Accountant.

J. D. SANWAL,  
Superintendent (Accounts).

JYOTIBHUSHAN GUPTA,  
Honorary Treasurer.



## AUDIT CERTIFICATE

I have generally examined the accounts of the Banaras Hindu University and its Balance Sheet as on 31st March, 1957, and according to the best of my information and explanations given to me and as shown by the books of the University, I am to offer the following comments in respect of the aforesaid Balance Sheet in addition to the observations on the accounts of the University separately communicated in the Audit Inspection Report for 1956-57.

1. The Permanent Reserve Fund has been shown as Rs. 51,14,339/11/4, out of which an amount of Rs. 5,94,285/11/4 has been shown as capitalised value of the annuities granted by "Indian Chiefs" and an amount of Rs. 71,235 as the value of Land and Property. As no annuities are being received now, the capitalised value of these annuities represents a fictitious entry. Details, title and valuation of the Land and Property could not be ascertained. In view of the above the actual value of the Permanent Reserve Fund falls short of the requirements of the University's Act.

2. The Scholarship Fund has been shown at Rs. 17,54,774/2/6, out of which an amount of Rs. 2,48,927/6/3 is shown invested in Landed Property and Buildings. Details, valuation and title of the property outside Banaras could not be shown. No details of the property held as "Other endowments" valued at Rs. 5,100 could be ascertained. An amount of Rs. 85,260 of the Scholarship Fund is shown invested in the shares of the Joint Stock Companies, which have been shown at Face value.

3. Donations for special objects have been shown at Rs. 1,72,40,224/2/6. This includes the original amounts of Government grants for specific purposes. No detailed accounts of these donations are kept and the unspent balances against them are not ascertainable. A Statement of unspent balance of G.I. and U.G.C. grants is, however, prepared.

Some of the donations are being kept as endowments which have not been shown distinctly in the detailed Balance Sheet.

4. Donations for Chairs have been shown at Rs. 20,51,846/4/- whose investments in property or in Government Security are not shown specifically in the Balance Sheet. An amount of Rs. 4,69,900 out of the above donations is shown invested in residential quarters whose valuation could not be ascertained.

5. The amounts shown against (i) Students General Union Building Fund (ii) Women's College Gymnasium Building (iii) Delegacy Union Building Fund, and (iv) C.H.C. Pavilion Building Fund stand capitalised in the form of buildings, though they are not shown under the "Funds capitalised."

6. Donations for Women's College have been shown as Rs. 3,66,800 out of which Rs. 2,94,800 only is invested in Government Securities and the rest have probably been capitalised.

7. "Deposits and Retentions" have been valued at Rs. 11,24,765/2/- out of which an amount of Rs. 6,68,622/14/9 appears under "Other Deposits" for which no details are available.

An amount of Rs. 2,00,664/10/- exists under "P.W.D. Deposits". A number of items under this head have been outstanding for more than fourteen years. A number of items represent unspent balances of deposits made by the University's own departments for minor works. Fines etc. for bad works have also been kept under this head. Included in the total is an item of Rs. 38,897/8/6 representing accumulated income from a University's Truck.

8. An amount of Rs. 47,803/3/- is shown under "P.W.D. Stores" (Credit Balance). This amount represents a portion of the total accumulated profits on P.W.D. Stores. At the end of March, 1957 the value of the old stock in existence was Rs. 33,465:54 nP. (Dr. balance) and as such, the actual credit balance representing the profit as on 31-3-1957 amounted to Rs. 81,268:73 nP. which should have been adjusted to Revenue.

9. An amount of Rs. 2,32,465/8/7½ is shown against School Board Loan account. The amount represents the excess expenditure over revenue of the School Board and not a liability. Contra entries amounting to Rs. 2,38,121/14/3 are included in the figure of Rs. 3,79,270/3/7½ under "Advances". The difference between the two could not be explained.

10. Overdraft on "R" Account has been shown as Rs. 9,62,113/6/-. It may be mentioned in this connection that the transfer of fund between the "R" Account and "Special Fund Account" has not been done since 1955-56, though adjustments have been made in these Accounts after 31st March.

11. Revenue Account of endowments for Chairs—There is a balance of Rs. 3,21,325/3/11 on this account. No chairs are being entertained against some of the endowments with the result that the revenue from the respective investments has gone on accumulating; while in other cases, the cost of chairs is met partly from the University's "R" Account, the income from investments being insufficient.

12. An amount of Rs. 22,10,587/4/7 appears under the head "Liability for unspent obligations—Other Special Funds". A large number of entries under this head represent small and old balances which have been continuing for a number of years.

A number of funds were originally created by transfer of funds from General Fund to Special Fund and are now no longer operative, but the balances are continuing.

A number of entries represent income of the University and not a liability.

13. "Land and Buildings" have been shown at Rs. 1,62,57,478/15/5. The valuation represents the total of the amounts spent from time to time on the buildings etc. No details of the buildings and their valuation are available. This amount also includes the value of the buildings etc. held as "Endowments" on account of scholarships, chairs and other purposes.

14. An amount of Rs. 1,14,20,011/9/11 has been shown under "Equipment, Apparatus Machinery, Tools and Plants, Books, Furniture etc. etc." This represents the total expenditure on these items from year to year and is not supported by any authenticated inventory.

15. Sundry Debts recoverable have been shown at Rs. 16,19,675/7/2. The amount actually represents the expenditure incurred for various purposes in excess of certain grants and donations for those purposes. A number of items have been continuing since 1947. Though the break-up of the amount between the General Fund and the Special Fund has not been shown, most of the amounts are reported to be pertaining to the Special Fund.

16. An amount of Rs. 3,79,270/3/7½ is shown under "Advances". This includes an amount of Rs. 2,38,121/14/3 for which contra entry to the extent of Rs. 2,32,465/8/7½ exists in the Liability side under the head "School Board Loan Account" and which is neither a loan nor any advance. The above amount also includes an unsecured loan with a balance of Rs. 21,495/13/6 against "Co-operative Society." The loan is being recovered from the Society by way of purchases made by the University Departments at an average rate of about Rs. 2,000 per annum. A number of other advances have been pending for a number of years against various departments. Some of them pertain to periods prior to 1942.

17. Government Securities and Share Certificates—In a number of cases securities and shares are held in the Bank in accounts different from those shown in the Statement of securities appended to the Balance Sheet.

18. The imprests with the Departments have been shown as Rs. 29,087/14/-. Acknowledgements of the imprest holders for Rs. 5,707/13/6 were not made available to audit. Some of the imprests are shown against individuals who are no longer in service or are dead.

19. The Balance Sheet does not show the Sundry Debtors and Creditors. The arrears of fees and other students' dues, and of income from properties and investments and outstanding dues of the Productive Organizations of the University are not shown. The advances made to the firms and the Departments for supplies or adjustment are charged to final heads and are not exhibited in the Balance sheet.

H. B. JOSHI,  
Senior Auditor.  
Dt. 5-4-1958.

O. P. GOEL,  
Deputy Accountant General, O.A.D.,  
Office of the A.G., U.P., Allahabad.  
Dt. 5-4-1958.

## COMMENTS ON OBSERVATIONS MADE BY THE A.G./U.P., IN HIS AUDIT CERTIFICATES ON THE BALANCE SHEET OF THE UNIVERSITY ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR 1956-57

1A. Rs. 5,94,285/11/4 shown as capitalised value of annuities relate to—

(b) Kashmir Durbar	..	Rs. 12,000/- per year
(b) Bikaner Durbar	..	Rs. 7,800/- per year
(c) Jhalawar Durbar	..	Rs. 1,000/- per year

The Government of India originally approved in 1915 of this capitalised value for the above items and accordingly this is being shown as part of the Permanent Reserved Fund every year. Due to the abnormal situation in Kashmir, the Kashmir Government could not pay their dues regularly but they have not refused payment and have merely suspended their contribution for the time being. Accordingly, this item should remain in accounts until the Kashmir Government finally pay their dues.

The Bikaner Government used to give an annuity of Rs. 12,000/- formerly per year (7,800/- for general purposes and 4,200/- for scholarships.) The Durbar gave the entire capitalised value of the annuity to the University and the whole amount has been shown in the accounts under 'Greater India Scholarships'. The question whether the capitalised value of the annuity relating to the general purposes grant of Rs. 7,800/- may be transferred from the Bikaner scholarship Fund or from any other Fund to the Permanent Reserve Fund, is being considered by the University. The annuity of Rs. 1,000/- per year granted by the Jhalawar Durbar is, after the merger of the States, being paid by the Rajasthan Government. Dues for the two years have not yet been received and correspondence is going on.

B. A sum of Rs. 71,235/- has been shown as capitalised value of landed property. The details, title and valuation of the landed property relating to these capitalised value, except that of Banaras property, are available in the Estate Department and will be shown to the next audit. The details etc. of the Banaras property are being searched. These capitalised values were also fixed and accepted by the Government of India in 1915.

2. (a) Details, valuation and title of the property outside Banaras are available in the Estate office and will be shown to the next audit.

(b) Details of property held as "Other Endowments" and valued at Rs. 5,100/- are given in the Budget. The quarters to which this value relates, are shown at page 27 of Appendix-A relating to the Council Resolution No. 205 dated 28-3-43. This will be shown to next audit.

(c) Face value of Shares etc. relating to Rs. 85,260/—It is the practice of the University to show face value as is done in the case of Government Securities under section 14 of the Act. It is not considered necessary to show market value as it will create complications and unnecessary trouble in the maintenance of accounts which is not worthwhile.

3. (a) Details of unspent balance of donations for special objects—Unspent balance of donations received from the Government and the University Grants Commission are already being shown. Unspent balances of other donations from 1942 onwards are also kept in Ledger accounts which will be shown to next audit. But, for unspent balance of donations received prior to 1942, no systematic Ledger

accounts were maintained as the office staff was very meagre in those days. Efforts will be made to distribute the unspent balance prior to 1942 to various items and Ledger accounts would be prepared, but it will require time and labour.

(b) Donations which are kept as endowments are at present shown along with other donations in the Balance Sheet but as distinct items. In the next Balance Sheet they will be shown under a separate heading 'Endowments' as desired by audit.

4. (a) Investment of donations for Chairs in property or Government Security have been specifically shown in the Budget as well as in the Statement No. 1 in the Balance Sheet, but the specification has not been shown in the Balance Sheet proper. As desired by audit, this will be shown in the desired form in the next Balance Sheet.

(b) The valuation of investment of Rs. 4,69,900/- in residential quarters, out of donations have been indicated in the Budget but in the Balance Sheet they have been shown under buildings. This will be shown in separate sub-head under building in the next Balance Sheet.

5. These buildings are at present shown in the Balance Sheet under the head 'Building'. Audit desires that a separate sub-head should be opened under the caption 'Funds Capitalised' under the head—Building—in the Balance Sheet. This will be done in the next Balance Sheet.

6. The balance over Rs. 2,94,800/- has been utilised in the construction of the Women's College Hostel.

7. (a) Separate ledger accounts of items appearing under "Other Deposits" were not maintained in the past. The preparation of details of past deposits will be a very laborious task involving cost and labour. However, the audit suggestion is being considered as to how it can be implemented in future.

(b) The P.W.D. is being instructed to clear as far as possible, the various items at present lying in P.W.D. deposits.

8. P.W.D. Stores credit balance—The credit balance has been under investigation and will be adjusted after the investigation is complete.

9. This refers to some very old discrepancy. Efforts are being made to reconcile the same.

10. It has been customary to effect cash transfers in respect of adjusting and closing entries after the finalisation and audit of annual accounts. The necessary transfer has been done in 1957-58 accounts. Instructions are being issued to effect such transfers before the close of financial year irrespective of the fact that audit will take place subsequently.

11. The excess of income over expenditure under one Chair fund cannot be diverted to meet the excess expenditure over income of another Chair fund. This explains the reason why the University has to spend from revenue accounts to maintain the deficit Chair account.

12. The liabilities for unspent balances of other special funds which number many, require scrutiny with a view to their clearance as far as possible. Action is being initiated in this respect.

13. The question of revaluation of lands and buildings of the University has been engaging the attention of the University for some time past. The number of buildings are many and have been constructed at various times over the last forty years. The determination of the present valuation will take a long time and the matter is under consideration with a view to initiating action.

14. The Balance Sheet shows Rs. 1,14,20,011/9/11 as the value of machinery, equipments and furniture etc. The Stock registers were incomplete and action was taken about seven years ago to prepare Stock registers where incomplete on the basis of physical verification of existing stocks. Registers made on this basis regarding goods received prior to the initiation of this step and regular registers of the goods received since then are available in Departments concerned. A separate inventory of these things appended to the Balance Sheet is impractical.

15. A sum of Rs. 16,19,675/7/2 is shown as Sundry debts recoverable in the Balance Sheet. This amount consists of various big and small items in which excess expenditure was incurred by the University over the funds that were available or were expected to be available for the purpose. A large proportion of these relates to excess expenditure on schemes for which grants were received or were expected to be received from the Government of India several years ago. Until the question of getting of this amount from the Government of India or from other bodies is considered, they cannot be removed. The question is being considered separately.

16. (a) Please see remarks against item 9.

(b) The question as to how the sum of Rs. 21,495/13/6 being the balance of the advance given to the University Co-operative Society and similar other small advances given to certain others, may be recovered, is being examined by the University.

17. The discrepancies in the nomenclature in names of account in the Balance Sheet with those shown in the Bank account, are being examined and will be removed.

18. Departments from which acknowledgements of imprest are due, have already been reminded to send their acknowledgements and this is being pursued.

There are only three cases of imprest holders who have left service or died. One such case has since been adjusted. The remaining two are under investigation.

19. (a) Outstanding dues—The accounts in the University are maintained on cash basis. It is not suitable for an educational institution to maintain account on commercial basis. Accordingly, the outstandings are not taken into account. So far as the Productive organisations are concerned, the suggestions of the auditors will be acted upon in future and a set of books will be opened in those institutions to exhibit the simple profit and loss account.

(b) The existing system is to charge the advance made for specific purposes to final heads and to watch their adjustment or recovery from the Objection book. The observations of the auditor are being considered.

*General.*—A majority of the above observations of the audit are of a routine type and relate to procedure followed in the University since many years. As far as possible, the procedures are now being changed so as to conform as nearly as possible to the principles of Government accounts and when the accounts are reorganised, which has been taken in hand, most of the objections will disappear.

JYOTIBHUSHAN GUPTA,

*Hony. Treasurer.*

Dt. 8-4-1958.

[No. GS/LVI-B-13/2025.]

S. L. DAR, Registrar.

## MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY

### TRADE MARKS

*New Delhi, the 2nd September 1958*

**S.O. 1842.**—In pursuance of sub-rule (2) of rule 140 of the Trade Marks Rules, 1942, the Central Government hereby notifies that the following alteration has been made in the business address of Shri Venkatachalam Balakrishnan in the Register of Trade Marks Agents, namely:—

For the entry—

“Venkatachalam Balakrishnan  
C/o. M/S. L. R. Swami & Co.,  
post box No. 333,  
Teppakulam P.O.  
Trichy-2.

the following entry has been substituted, namely—

“(1) Venkatachalam Balakrishnan  
C/o. M/S. L. R. Swami & Co.,  
post box No. 333,  
Teppakulam P.O.  
Trichy-2.

&

(2) V. Balakrishnan, B.Sc.,  
C/o. Shri L. R. Swami,  
No. 23, Royapettah High Road,  
Madras-14.  
South India.”

[No. 6(7)-TMP/58.]

### MERCHANDISE MARKS

*New Delhi the 4th September 1958*

**S.O. 1843.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 12A of the Indian Merchandise Marks Act 1889 (4 of 1889), the Central Government hereby makes with effect from 15th December, 1958 the following further amendments to the notification of the Government of India in the late Ministry of Commerce and Consumer Industries No. S.R.O. 2290 dated the 6th October, 1956, the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (4) of the said section, namely:—

In the Schedule to the said notification, after item 33, the following items shall be added, namely:—

- |   |                                     |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| “34. All Sports Goods.  | On the goods themselves.            |
| “35. Complete cycles.   | On the frames, forks and mudguards. |
| “36. Major Component parts of cycles as in the annexure.  | On the goods.                       |
| “37. Small Component parts of cycles On the Containers or wrappers.”<br>not covered by item 36. |                                     |

### ANNEXURE

(Items 1 to 14).

1. Front Forks.
2. Mudguards.
3. Handle Bars.
4. Brakes.
5. Chain Wheels & Cranks.



6. Pedals.
7. Freewheels.
8. Hubs.
9. Rims.
10. Lamp Brackets.
11. Chain Adjusters.
12. Reflectors.
13. Hub Axle.
14. Central Axle.

[No. F. 3(5)-TMP/56.]

T. S. KUNCHITHAPATHAM, Under Secy.

## COFFEE CONTROL

New Delhi, the 5th September, 1958

**S.O. 1844.**—The following statement of accounts of the Coffee Board for the period from 1st April 1956 to 31st March, 1957, is published in the Gazette of India in accordance with rule 34 (iv) of the Coffee Rules, 1955.

## COFFEE BOARD, BANGALORE

*Abstract Statement of Receipts & Expenditure for the period 1st April, 1956 to 31st March 1957 of General Fund (including General Fund No. 1 Account, General Fund (Research), General Fund (Propaganda), and General Fund (Development Accounts))*

RECEIPTS		EXPENDITURE	
	Rs.		Rs.
<b>I. Opening Balance :</b>			
(i) General Fund No. Account	18,90,397 1 9	1. Administration of the Board	1,66,066 12 9
(ii) General Fund (Research)	1,48,364 4 8	2. Measures taken for cultivation & manufacture of Coffee in India	Nil.
(iii) General Fund (Propaganda) A/c.	8,80,755 11 11	3. Measures taken for promoting the sale and increasing the consumption in India and elsewhere of India Coffee	
(iv) General Fund (Development) A/c.	Nil.		
		(i) Overseas Propaganda	**
	29,19,517 2 4	(ii) Indian Propaganda	1,20,19,536 14 7
<b>2. Monies received under</b>		4. Measures taken for promoting the Agricultural & Technological Research in the interest of Coffee Industry in India	8,53,937 12 1
(i) Section 11 of the Act (prior to 1-8-55)	2,562 7 0	5. Measures taken for promoting Development schemes in India	79,306 14 9
(ii) Section 12 of the Act (prior to 1-8-55)	7,840 9 0		
(iii) Section 31(I) of the Act	1,00,000 0 0		
	1,10,403 0 0		

3. Fees realised on account of licence. . . . .

Nil.

4. Miscellaneous Receipts :

(i) General Fund No. 1 (A/C)	1,39,907	7	1	
(ii) General Fund (Research A/c.	3,80,539	9	8	
(iii) General Fund (Propaganda) A/c.	1,30,51,108	9	1	
(iv) General Fund (Development) A/c.		0	2	0
				1,35,71,555 11 10
5. Interest on investments :	63,570	0	0	63,570 0 0
				1,66,65,045 14 2

6. Miscellaneous :

7. Closing Balance

(i) General Fund No. 1 Account	18,48,210	12	1	
(ii) General Fund (Research) A/c.	1,74,966	2	3	
(iii) General Fund (Propaganda) A/c.	15,12,327	6	5	
(iv) General Fund (Development) A/c.	10,693	3	3	
				35,46,197 8 0
				1,66,65,045 14 2

\*\*This is exclusive of the balance held by the High Commission for India in London.

(Sd/-) C. R. SUBRAMANIAN,  
Accounts Officer.

(Sd/-) M. P. APPU MENON,  
Secretary.

(Sd/-) K. SRINIVASAN,  
Chairman.

Verified the above statement of accounts of the Coffee Board, General Fund and certified that all the information and explanations required were obtained. The statement is correctly prepared in accordance with the books maintained and information and explanations furnished subject to the remarks in the audit reports separately issued.

(Sd/-) V. V. MENON,  
Assistant Accounts Officer,  
O. A. D.

HIGH COMMISSION OF INDIA, LONDON.  
*Statement of receipts and Expenditures on behalf of the Coffee Board*  
*During the Financial year ended 31st March, 1957*

RECEIPTS	£ s. d.	EXPENDITURE	£ s. d.
To balance brought forwarded from 1955-56 . . . . .	766 11 6	By Contribution for 1956-57 to the Coffee Publicity Association . . . . .	250 0 0
To Sales of Coffee Bulletin . . . . .	1 1 0	By Contribution for year ended 30th April, 1957 to the British Commonwealth Producers' Organisation . . . . .	66 13 4
		By Balance of receipts over expenditure carried down . . . . .	450 19 2
	767 12 6		767 12 6

(Sd/-) P. K. RAU,  
For Chief Accounting Officer.

I certify that the above statement of account has been examined and appear to be correct.

(Sd/-) K. P. JOSEPH,  
Assistant Director of Audit, Indian Accounts in the U.K.

(Sd/-) V. G. SUBRAMANIAN,  
Asstt. Accounts, Officer.

(Sd/-) C. R. SUBRAMANIAN,  
Accounts Officer, Coffee Board.

[No. 8 (52) Plant (B)/57]  
M. S. SADASIVAN, Under Secretary,

(Indian Standards Institutions)

New Delhi, the 29th August 1958

**S. O. 1845**—In pursuance of sub-regulation (1) of regulation 8 of the Indian Standards Institution (Certification Marks) Regulations, 1955, the Indian Standards Institution hereby notifies that five licences, particulars of which are given in the Schedule hereto annexed, have been renewed for the period of one year each.

THE SCHEDULE

Serial No.	Licence No. and Date	Period of Validity		Name and Address of the Licensee	Article/Process covered by the licence	Relevant Indian Standard
		From	To			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	CM/L-13 3-9-1956	6-9-1958	5-9-1959	Messrs. Lallubhai Amichand Private, Ltd., 48/50, Kansara Chawl, Bombay-2.	Wrought Aluminium Utensils— Grade A and Grade B.	IS: 21-1953 Specification for Wrought Aluminium for Utensils.
2	CM/L-14 3-9-1956	10-9-1958	9-9-1959	The Metal Rolling Works, Private, Ltd., 104, Sion-Matunga Estate, Sion, Bombay-22.	Do.	Do.
3	CM/L-16 25-9-1956	27-9-1958	26-9-1959	The Kandivli Metal Works, C/o Messrs. Natwarlal & Co., Dhobi-wadi, Thakurdwar, Bombay-2.	Do.	Do.
4	CM/L-17 25-9-1956	27-9-1958	26-9-1959	Messrs. Madura Metal Products Ltd., 14-C, Bridge Station Road, Sellur, Tallakulam, Madurai.	Do.	Do.
5	CM/L-31 4-9-1957	16-9-1958	15-9-1959	Messrs. Tata-Fison Private Ltd., Bombay House, Bruce Street, Bombay-1.	(1) BHC Dusting Powders. (2) BHC Water Dispersible Powder Concentrates.	IS: 561-1955 Specification for BHG Dusting Powders. IS: 562-1955 Specification for BHC Water Dispersible Powder Concentrates.

[No. MDC/12 (77.)]

New Delhi, the 1st September 1958

**S. O. 1846.**—In pursuance of regulation 4 of the Indian Standards Institution (Certification Marks) Regulations, 1955 the Indian Standards Institution hereby notifies that amendments to the Indian Standards given in the Schedule hereto annexed have been issued under the powers conferred by sub-regulation (1) of regulation 3 of the said regulations.

THE SCHEDULE

Serial No.	No. and title of the Indian Standard amended	No. & date of Gazette Notification in which the establishment of the Indian Standard was notified	No. & date of Amendment	Brief Particulars of Amendment	Date of effect of Amendment
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	IS: 350-1952 Specification for Insulating Oil Varnish, Clear, Baking.	S.R.O. 658, dated 26th March, 1955.	No. 1, October, 1958	The standard atmospheric conditions for testing as given in IS: 196-1950 have been introduced in the specification and the temperature at which various tests are to be conducted has been changed to $27^{\circ} \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ .	1st October, 1958.
2	IS: 351-1952 Specification for Insulating Varnish, Baking, Bitumen Type.	S.R.O. 658, dated 26th March, 1955.	No. 1, October, 1958	The standard atmospheric conditions for testing as given in IS: 196-1950 have been introduced in the specification and the temperature at which various tests are to be conducted has been changed to $27^{\circ} \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ .	1st October, 1958.

- |   |  |   |  |                    |
|---|--|---|--|--------------------|
| 3 | IS: 352-1952 Specification for Insulating Spirit Varnish, clear, Air-Drying.         | S.R.O. 658, dated 26th No. 1 October, 1958 March, 1955. | The standard atmospheric conditions for testing as given in IS: 196-1950 have been introduced in the specification and the temperature at which various tests are to be conducted has been changed to $27^{\circ} \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ . | 1st October 1958.  |
| 4 | IS: 353-1952 Specification for Insulating Varnish, Non-alcoholic, Clear, Air-Drying. | S.R.O. 658, dtd 26th No. 1 October, 1958 March, 1955.   | The standard atmospheric conditions for testing as given in IS: 196-1950 have been introduced in the specification and the temperature at which various tests are to be conducted has been changed to $27^{\circ} \pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$ . | 1st October, 1958. |

Copies of these amendment slips are available, free of cost, with the Indian Standards Institution, "MANAK BHAVAN" 9, Mathura Road, New Delhi-1, and also at its Branch Offices at (i) 40/40A, Cawasji Patel Street, Fort, Bombay-1; (ii) P-11, Mission Row Extension, Calcutta-1 and (iii) 2/21, First Line Beach, Madras-1.

[No. MDC/11 (9)].

**S.O.1847**—In exercise of powers conferred by sub-regulations (2) and (3) of regulation 3 of the Indian Standards Institution (Certification Marks) Regulations, 1955, the Indian Standards Institution hereby notifies the issue of errata slips, particulars of which are given in column (4) of the Schedule hereto annexed in respect of the Indian Standards specified in column (2) of the said Schedule.

### THE SCHEDULE

Serial No.	No. and title of Indian Standard	No. and date of Gazette Notification in which establishment of Indian Standard was notified	Particulars of Errata Slips issued
1	2	3	4
1	IS: 566-1954 Specification for Disodium Phosphate, Dodecahydrate, Pharmaceutical and Analytical Reagent.	S.R.O. 658, dated 26th March, 1955.	The quantity of water used for dissolving the material has been corrected to 45 ml in place of 4.5 ml, in line 2 of clause B-6.3 on page 6.
2	IS: 1002-1956 Specification for Multipurpose Grease, No. 1, No. 2, and No. 3.	S.R.O. 2423, dated 27th July, 1957.	(1) The following addition has been made in brackets after L: 21 against S. No. (iii) in Col. 5 of Table I: “with the modification that ‘free alkalinity shall be determined as potassium hydroxide’ instead of ‘the hydroxide of the predominating metal’.” (2) The words with brackets “adapted from ASTM D 1263-53 T” have been deleted from the title of Appendix A on page 5 (3) The speed given in clauses A-3.1.3 and A-4.3 on page 7 has been corrected to ‘660±30 rpm.’

Copies of these errata slips are available, free of cost, with the Indian Standards Institution, “MANAK BHAVAN”, 9 Mathura Road, New Delhi-1 and also at its Branch Offices at (i) 40/40A, Cawasji Patel Street, Fort, Bombay-1; (ii) P-11, Mission Row Extension, Calcutta-1 and (iii) 2/21, First Line Beach, Madras-1.

[No. MDC/11(10).]



New Delhi, 4th September 1958

**S.O. 1848**—In pursuance of sub-rule (1) of rule 4 of the Indian Standards Institution (Certification Marks) Rules, 1955, the Indian Standards Institution hereby notifies that the Standard Mark, design of which together with the verbal description of the design and the title of the relevant Indian Standard is given in the Schedule hereto annexed, has been specified.

This Standard Mark, for the purpose of the Indian Standards Institution (Certification Marks) Act, 1952 and the rules and regulations framed thereunder, shall come into force with effect from 22nd September 1958.

#### THE SCHEDULE

Design of the Standard Mark	No. and title of relevant Indian Standard	Verbal description of the design of the Standard Mark
(1)	(2)	(3)
Sl. No.	IS : 411-1953 Specification for Titanium Dioxide for Paints.	The monogram of the Indian Standards Institution, consisting of letters ISI, drawn in the exact style and relative proportions as indicated in column (1), the number designation of the Indian Standard being inscribed in the top side and the relevant IS grade designation being inscribed in the bottom side of the monogram as indicated in the design for 'A' in column (1).

[No. MDC/II (5).]

**S.O. 1849**—In pursuance of sub-regulation (3) of regulation 7 of the Indian Standards Institution (Certification Marks) Regulations, 1955, the Indian Standards Institution hereby notifies that the marking fee per unit for Titanium Dioxide for Paints, details of which are given in the Schedule hereto annexed, has been determined and the fee shall come into force with effect from 22nd September 1958.

#### THE SCHEDULE

Sl. No.	Products/Class of Products	No. and title of relevant Indian Standard	Unit	Marking fee per Unit
1.	Titanium Dioxide for Paints	IS : 411-1953 Specification for Titanium Dioxide for Paints.	One ton	Re. 1'00

[No. MDC/II(6).]

D. V. KARMARKAR,  
Deputy Director (Marks)

**MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND CONSUMER INDUSTRIES****(Office of the Textile Commissioner)***New Delhi, the 12th August 1958*

**S.O. 1850.**—In pursuance of sub-clause (d) of Clause 2 of the Cotton Textiles (Production by Handloom) Control Order, 1956, I hereby direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Textile Commissioner's Notification No. S.R.O. 1589 dated the 23rd June, 1956, *viz*:—

In the Table appended to the said Notification in column 2, for the entry against Serial No. 7, the following shall be substituted:—

“(a) Joint Director of Industries and Commerce (Handlooms).

(b) Director of Handlooms.”

[No. 4(62)Tex.(C)/58.]

D. S. JOSHI, Textile Commissioner.

**MINISTRY OF STEEL, MINES AND FUEL****(Department of Mines and Fuel)****ORDER***New Delhi, the 1st September 1958*

**S.O. 1851.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the Essential Commodities Act, 1955 (10 of 1955), the Central Government hereby directs that the powers conferred on it by section 3 of the said Act to make orders under clauses (c), (d), (e), (f), (i) and (j) of sub-section 2 of that section shall, in relation to kerosene oil be exercisable also by the State Government of Assam and with the previous consent of that Government by an officer subordinate to it not below the rank of a sub-divisional officer.

[No. 7(3)/58/PES.]

S. K. MUKHERJEE, Dy. Secy.

**MINISTRY OF HEALTH***New Delhi, the 2nd September 1958*

**S.O. 1852.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (f) of section 3 of the Dentists Act, 1948 (16 of 1948), the Central Government hereby nominates Dr. K. Azuma, a dentist registered in Part B of the Madras Dentists Register, as a member of the Dental Council of India vice Dr. H. A. Fernandes.

[No. F.6-64/58-MI.]

KRISHNA BIHARI, Under Secy.

*New Delhi-2, the 3rd September 1958*

**S.O. 1853.**—The Inter-University Board having elected, in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of section 3 of the Pharmacy Act, 1948 (8 of 1948), Dr. C. S. Shah, B.Sc., Dr.Sc. (Germany), Professor of Pharmacognosy, L.M. College of Pharmacy, Navarangpura, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad-9, as a member of the Pharmacy Council of India, in the place of Dr. R. B. Arora who is deemed to have vacated his seat under sub-section (3) of section 7 of the said Act, the following further amendment is made in the notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of Health, No. F. 7-26/53-DS, dated the 23rd June, 1954, namely:—

In the said notification, for the entry “6. Dr. R. B. Arora, M.B., B.S., M.D. (Pharm), M.D. (Med.), Professor of Pharmacology, Sawai Man Singh Medical College, Jaipur”, the entry “6. Dr. C. S. Shah, B.Sc., Dr.Sc. (Germany), Professor of Pharmacognosy, L.M. College of Pharmacy, Navarangpura, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad-9” shall be substituted.

[No. F. 7-67/58-D.]

S. IFTIKHAR HUSAIN, Dy. Secy.

**MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATIONS**

**(Department of Transport)**

**(Transport Wing)**

**PORTS**

*New Delhi, the 23rd August 1958*

**S.O. 1854.**—In pursuance of sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Calcutta Port Act, 1890 (Bengal Act III of 1890), it is hereby notified that in accordance with the provisions of section 16 of the said Act Shri J. M. Parsons of Messrs. Macneill and Barry Ltd., Calcutta has been elected by the Bengal Chamber of Commerce & Industry to be a Commissioner for the Port of Calcutta vice Shri N. Stenhouse resigned.

[No. 9. C-PG(75)/58.]

*New Delhi, the 3rd September 1958*

**S.O. 1855.**—In pursuance of sub-section (3) of section 6 of the Bombay Port Trust Act 1879 (Bombay Act 6 of 1879), the Central Government hereby publishes the following return received from the Secretary, Indian Merchants Chamber, Bombay namely:

*Return showing the name of the gentleman elected by the Indian Merchants Chamber to be an Acting trustee representing the Chamber from the Countrycraft (Sailing vessels) Section on the Board of the Bombay Port Trust vice Shri Mathradas Haridas sitting trustee on leave.*

Date of election	Name of person elected	Trade panel
12th August, 1958	Shri Tulsidas Mulji Vishram	Countrycraft Sailing vessels)

[No. 8. C-PG(80)/58.]

Miss I. INDIRA, Under Secy.

**(Department of Transport)**

**(Transport Wing)**

**LIGHT HOUSES & LIGHTSHIPS**

*New Delhi, the 25th August 1958*

**S.O. 1856.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (c) of section 2 of the Indian Lighthouse Act, 1927 (17 of 1927), the Central Government hereby declares the lighthouse at Tapti in the Bombay State to be a general lighthouse for the purposes of the said Act, with effect from the 1st October, 1958.

[No. 10-ML(26)/56.]

S. K. GHOSH, Dy. Secy.

**(Department of Transport)**

**(Transport Wing)**

*New Delhi, the 30th August 1958*

**S.O. 1857.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 22 of the Calcutta Port Act, 1890 (Bengal Act III of 1890), the Central Government is pleased to authorise the Commissioners for the Port of Calcutta to raise on the 1st September, 1958 a debenture loan of Rs. 130 lakhs (one hundred and thirty lakhs) repayable on the 1st September, 1988.

2. The whole of the loan will be taken up by the Commissioners' Reserve Funds in accordance with the provisions of sub-section (1) of section 24 C of the said Act.

[No. 9-B.P.G(11)/58.]

K. NARAYANAN, Dy. Secy.

**(Department of Transport)****(Transport Wing)***New Delhi, the 9th September 1958*

**S.O. 1858.**—In pursuance of clause (f) of sub-section (2) of section 28 of the Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1923 (21 of 1923), the Central Government hereby makes the following further amendment in the notification of the Government of India in the late Department of Commerce No. 31-MII(5)34 dated the 22nd May, 1937 (as subsequently amended by Ministry of Transport and Communications Notification No. 12-MS(2)55-MT dated the 3rd January, 1958), namely:—

In the said notification, in the table of scales, for sub-item (iii) of item (16), the following shall be substituted, namely:—

“(iii) Ascorbic Acid tablets—50mgs. 50mgs. 50mgs. 50mgs.  
or multivitamin tablets—100mgs. 100mgs. 100mgs. 100mgs.

[No. 12-MT(70)/58.]

S. K. VENKATACHALAM, Dy. Secy.

**MINISTRY OF WORKS, HOUSING AND SUPPLY****(Estate Office)****ORDER***New Delhi, the 12th August 1958*

**S.O. 1859.**—Whereas, the property specified in schedule 'A' hereto annexed was requisitioned by the order of the Government of India in the late Department of Labour, No. Dy. 1283/Camp (B) dated the 23rd July, 1942, with effect from the 1st September, 42 and thereafter until further orders of the Government.

And whereas Suite No. I of 5-Ratendone Road as specified in schedule 'B' has since been released from requisition with effect from 5th December, 1957.

And whereas the Central Government have now decided that the premises specified in schedule 'C' hereto annexed shall be released from requisition with effect from 13th August, 1958.

Now therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Requisitioning and Acquisition of Immovable Property Act, 1952 (30 of 1952), I, C. Balasubramaniam, Estate Officer to the Government of India, being competent authority under the said Act, have specified Dr. C. L. Katial and Shri R. K. Jerath as the persons to whom the possession of the said property shall be given.

**SCHEDULE 'A'**

Bungalow No. 5 Ratendone Road, New Delhi together with out-houses, garages, servant quarters and compound appurtenant thereto.

**SCHEDULE 'B'**

Suite No. I (vacated by Shri P. K. Ghosh) of bungalow No. 5 Ratendone Road, New Delhi together with three servant quarters, one garage and compound appurtenant thereto.

**SCHEDULE 'C'**

Suite No. II of bungalow No. 5 Ratendone Road, New Delhi, together with out-houses, garages, servant quarters, and compound appurtenant thereto.

[No. 1/8/57-Reqn.]

C. BALASUBRAMANIAM, Estate Officer,

# MINISTRY OF IRRIGATION AND POWER

## ORDERS

New Delhi, the 1st September 1958

**S.O. 1860.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (2) of Rule 133 of the Indian Electricity Rules, 1956, the Central Government hereby directs that the provisions of (1), proviso (a) of Rule 118, (2) clause (a), sub-rule (i) of rule 119 and (3) sub-rule (7) of Rule 123 of the said Rules shall be relaxed in the case of the use of (a) one model 110 R.B. Ward Leonard electric shovel No. 22480 comprising 200 H.P., 3 phase, 3000/3300 volts, B.T.H. induction motor, type FXT188Z, No. R225890, one 40 amps, 3000/3300 volts, oil circuit-breaker, serial No. XL112362, one 200 H.P., 3000/3300 volts, B.T.H. starter No. T.1277355 and one 35 KVA, 3300/440/110 volts, 3 phase, Johnson and Phillips transformer, serial No. 52087 and (b) a length of 600 ft. of 4 core, 3300 volts, .0225 sq. inch, pliable armoured tough rubber sheathed polychloroprens cable, for removal of overburden in coal quarry No. 5 at Bhurkunda colliery of Messrs. National Coal Development Corporation (P.) Ltd., to the extent that the aforesaid (i) transportable motors may be worked at 3000/3300 volts, (ii) transformer and other associated equipment may not be fixed machines while it is moving from one place to another, and (iii) the cable may be 600 ft. in length and subject to the following conditions:

- (1) the machine shall be worked with due care so as to avert danger arising out of any electrical defects and the insulation resistance of high pressure circuit including the machine driving motor, shall not be less than 10 megohms.
- (2) the flexible trailing cable for use with the excavating machine shall be connected to the electricity supply system and the machine by properly constructed connector boxes.

Provided that the aforesaid relaxation shall be valid only for such time as the said machine is in use at the Bhurkunda colliery (Coal quarry No. 5), and that due information shall be given to the Central Government through the Electric Inspector of Mines, as soon as this machine is taken out of the said colliery.

[No. EL-III-353(18)/58.]

**S.O. 1861.**—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-rule (2) of Rule 133 of the Indian Electricity Rules, 1956, and in supersession of the Order No. EL-II-353(4)/58 dated the 21st July, 1956, the Central Government hereby directs that the provisions of—

- (i) proviso (a) of Rule 118,
- (ii) sub-rule (1), clause (a) of Rule 119, and
- (iii) sub-rule (7) of Rule 123

of the said Rules shall be relaxed in the case of the use of—

1. (a) One 3.5 cubic yard Marion IIM, Ward Leonard Electric Shovel No. 21748, comprising—
  - (i) one 250 H.P., 3300 volts, 3 phase, G.E. Induction motor serial No. SP. 8128118,
  - (ii) two 3 K.V.A., 3.3 KV/120/240 volts transformers,
  - (iii) one 2 K.V.A., 3300/110 volts transformer,
  - (iv) one 400 amps, 5000 volts, oil circuit-breaker, serial No. PB. GEF. 1283 B;
  - (b) (i) a length of 1,000 ft. of 4 core, 163/.018 sq. inch, 3300 volts, V.I.R. galvanised steel strand wire armoured flexible trailing cable, and
  - (ii) one 200 amps, 3.3 K.V. mobile steel cage mounted, oil circuit-breaker, serial No. 2 NSF349.
2. (a) One 3.5 cubic yard Marion III M, Ward Leonard Electric shovel, serial No. 21875, comprising—
  - (i) one 200 H.P., 3 phase, 3300 volts, G.E. Induction motor, serial No. 8129116,

- (ii) one 2 K.V.A., 3300/110 volts, G.E. lighting transformer, serial No. V.N.,
  - (iii) one 5 K.V.A., 3300/240/120 volt, G.E. transformer, serial No. Y.N.,
  - (iv) Two 3 K.V.A. 3300/240/120 volts, G.E. transformers, serial No. Y.N. (both bearing the same serial No.),
  - (v) a length of 1,000 ft. of 4 core, 163/018 sq. inch, 3300 volts, rubber insulated Galvanised steel strand armoured cable,
  - (vi) one 200 amps. 3.3 K.V.; mobile steel cage mounted, Reyrolle oil circuit-breaker, No. 2 NSF. 348.
  - (vii) one 400 amps, 5000 volts, G.E. oil circuit-breaker, serial No. T.N.
3. (a) One 3.5 cubic yard, Marion III M., Ward Leonard Electric shovel, serial No. 21874, comprising:
- (i) one 200 H.P., 3300 volts, G.E. motor serial No. 8127661,
  - (ii) one 2 K.V.A., 3300/110 volts, G.E. transformer, serial No. XII,
  - (iii) one 5 K.V.A., 3300/240/120 volts, G.E. transformer, serial No. XN,
  - (iv) one 3 K.V.A., 3300/240/120 volts, G.E. transformer, serial No. XN.,
  - (v) one K.V.A., 3300/240/120 volts, G.E. transformer, serial No. WN.,
  - (vi) one 400 amps, 5000 volts, G.E. oil circuit-breaker, serial No. F.K., and
- (b) (i) a length of 4 core, 163/018, 3300 volts rubber insulated galvanised steel strand wire armoured cable, and
- (ii) one 3.3 K.V., 200 amps, Reyrolle oil circuit-breaker, serial No. 2NSF346

at Gua Iron Ore Mines of Messrs Indian Iron & Steel Co. Ltd., to the extent that the aforesaid (i) transportable motors may be worked at 3300 volts, (ii) transformers and other associated equipments may not be fixed machines while they are moving from one place to another and (iii) the cable may be 1000 ft. in length and subject to the following conditions:

- (a) the machines shall be worked with due care so as to avert danger arising out of any electrical defects and the insulation resistance of the high pressure circuit—including the machine driving motor, shall not be less than 10 megohms,
- (b) the flexible trailing cable for use with the excavating machines shall be connected to the electricity supply system and the machine by properly constructed connector boxes.

Provided that the aforesaid relaxation shall be valid only for such time as said machines are in use at the Gua Iron Ore Mines of Messrs Indian Iron & Steel Co. Ltd., and that information shall be given to the Central Government through the Electric Inspector of Mines as soon as these machines are taken out of the mine.

[No. EL-IIL-353(19)/58.]

N. S. VASANT,

Officer on Special Duty.

## MINISTRY OF REHABILITATION

(Office of the Chief Settlement Commissioner)

New Delhi, the 4th September 1958

**S.O. 1862.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of Section 3 of the Displaced Persons (Compensation & Rehabilitation) Act, 1954 (44 of 1954), the Central Government hereby appoints Shri Shanti Lal Malhoutra, Officer-in-charge (Complaints), Land Records Organisation, Jullundur, to the post of a Settlement Officer in the territory of Punjab for the purpose of performing, in addition to his existing duties, within his jurisdiction, the functions assigned to a Settlement Officer by or under the said Act in respect of agricultural lands and shops in any rural area, including houses, cattle sheds and vacant sites, if any, in any such area allotted along with any such lands.

The appointment of Shri Achher Singh, Deputy Registrar, Land Record Organization, Jullundur as Settlement Officer notified vide Ministry of Rehabilitation's notification No. 3(20)/Policy II/58, dated 23rd/24th July 1958 is hereby cancelled.

[No. 3(20)/Policy II/58.]

New Delhi, the 5th September 1958

**S.O. 1863.**—Whereas the Central Government is of opinion that it is necessary to acquire the evacuee properties specified in the Schedule hereto annexed in the State of Bombay, for a public purpose, being a purpose connected with the relief and rehabilitation of displaced persons, including payment of compensation to such persons;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 12 of the Displaced Persons (Compensation and Rehabilitation) Act, 1954 (44 of 1954), it is notified that the Central Government has decided to acquire, and hereby acquires, the evacuee properties specified in the said Schedule.

THE SCHEDULE

S. No.	Particulars of the evacuee property	Name of the town and locality in which the evacuee property is situated	Name of the Evacuee
<b>BOMBAY CITY</b>			
1	E—Ward No. 4091 (2AA) C.S. No. 3/1865, Byculla Division.	Bombay Gulestan situated at 17, Robesh Street, Byculla, Bombay.	Shri Gulam Moh. Abdul Sattar Khan.
2	B—Ward No. 6111 (5) E—Ward No. 6111 (6) C. S. No. 870, Mazgaon division.	Rukkalbai palace, situated at 31—51, St. Mary Road, Mazgaon, Bombay.	Shri Hussain Kassam Dada.
3	B—Ward No. 807 (3. A) C. S. No. 3/738, Mandvi Division.	Dada Manzil, situated at 67—69, Mohamed Ali Road, Bombay.	Shri Hussain Kassam Dada.
4	E—Ward No. 6111 (7) C. S. No. 871, of Mazagaon Division.	Rukibai Mansion, situated at 53—59, St. Mary Road, Mazagaon, Bombay.	Shri Hussain Kassam Dada.
5	Open Plot at 8—14, Baroda Street, Elphinstone Estate, Bombay—9. Formerly leased to Ahmed Abdul Karim Bros. Ltd.	Bombay, Baroda Street.	M/s Ahmed Abdul Karim Bros. Ltd.

[No. 1(266)/56/Comp.III/Prop.]

**S.O. 1864.**—Whereas the Central Government is of opinion that it is necessary to acquire the evacuee properties specified in the schedule hereto annexed in the State of Bihar for a public purpose, being a purpose connected with the relief and rehabilitation of displaced persons, including payment of compensation to such persons.

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 12 of the Displaced Persons (Compensation and Rehabilitation) Act, 1954 (44 of 1954), it is notified that the Central Government had decided to acquire, and hereby acquires, the said evacuee properties.

THE SCHEDULE

Sl. No.	Particulars of the Evacuee Property	Name of the town and locality/ Village in which the property is situated	Name of the evacuee
1	2	3	4
1	Residential house on Plot No. 711 Khata No. 122 facing towards North.	Village—Nad tola Purna Dih, P. S. Nawada.	Bandhu Sain of the same village.
2	Residential house with the following boundary:— N. Gali, E. Manjar Hussain, S. Masiuddin, W. Mahfiz.	V. Parnawada, P. S. Nawada.	Mohiuddin Mian S/o Hazi Fariduddin of the same village.

1	2	3	4
3	Residential house on Plot No. 499 Khata No. 55.	V. Runipur P. S. Nawada.	Mangru Mian s/o Piru Mian of the same village.
4	Residential house on Plot No. 335.	V. Nemdarganj, P. S. Nawada.	Ali Mohamad Khan s/o Tafoo Khan of the same villagc.
5	Residential house on Tauzi No. 4080 & 4081 arca 3 dec.	Saho Bigha P. S. Ghoshi.	Safir Mian s/o Madraw Hussain of the same village.
6	Residential house in Tauzi No. 4080 & 4081 with the following boundary. N.—Gali S. Road E.—Asgar Main W. Road.	Village—Sahobigha Thana—Ghoshi.	Hasnu Mian s/o Ssh Abdullah of the same village.
7	Residential house with the following boundary:— North—Road South—Nur Mian East— Do, West—Dr. Samsuddin.	Village—Sahobigha Thana—Ghoshi.	Sahabuddin Mian s/o Reazuddin of the same village.
8	Residential house Holding No. 16, Ward No. I	Mahalla—Bairagi Gaya Town.	Alimuiddin s/o Gan Haider of the same Mahalla.
9	Residential house Holding No. 33, Ward No. III	Mahalla—Dhamintola Gaya.	Khursaidi Begum of the same Mahalla.
10	Residential House Holding No. 33, Ward No. II	Mahalla—Saheed Road, Gaya.	Fazal Ali and Fida Ali of the same Mahalla.
11	Residential house Holding No. 38, Ward No. II	Saheed Road, Gaya.	Fazal Ali and Fida Ali of Saheed Road, Gaya.
12	Residential house Holding No. 7, Ward No. II	Krishan Prakash Road, Gaya.	Fazal Ali and Fida Ali of the same Mahalla.
13	Residential house Holding No. 36, Ward No. III	Mahalla—Macklotganj, Gaya.	S. M. Faruque of the same Mahalla.
14	Residential house Plot No. 287 Area—2dec.	Village—Mirganj. P. S. Madanpur.	Md. Yakub of Village—Mirganj Thana—Madanpur.
15	Residential house. Boundary:— North—Keyamuddin Khan South—Wazir Khan East—Chhedi Khan West—Maidan.	Village—Palthantoli, Thana—Aurangabad.	Abdul Gafar Khan s/o Late Jawar Khan of the same village.
16	Delapidated house. Boundry:— N.—Parti South—Rahat Hussain East—Nasiran West—Rahat Hussain.	Village—Jhikatia. P. S. Rafiganj.	S. M. Faruk s/o A. Aziz of the same village.
17	Residential house. Boundary—West—Partiland East—Mithu Kasab North—Nasru Sekh South—Most. Hasina.	Village—Jhikatia. Thana—Rafiganj.	S. M. Ziauddin s/o Md. Issa of the same villahgc.



1	2	3	4
18.	Delapidated house on Plot No. 253 under Khata No. 268	Village—Sarai P. S. Warsaliganj.	Sakur Mian of the same village.
19.	Residential house on Plot No. 1527 under Khata No. 212	Village—Juri Thana—Pakribarawan.	Samdeo Mian s/o Pir Bux of the same village.
20.	Residential house with the following boundary:— North—M. Rahman South—Lane East—M. Saffi West—Lane.	Village—Juri Thana—Pakribarwan.	Mullick—Jabbar and Mallick Sattar s/o Mallick Nasir of the same village.
21.	Residential house with the following boundary:— East—Wilait Korim West—Sekh-Barho North—Lane South—Akly Mushar.	Village—Jamharia Thana—Pakribarawan.	Abdul Aziz and Md. Ashiqueer s/o Malick Nazir of the same village.
22.	Residential house with the following boundary:—  North—Lane, South—Daud Jolaha East—Lane West—Chhotu Jolaha.	Village—Jamharia Thana—Pakribarawan.	Abdul Aziz s/o Malick Nazir of the same village.
23.	Residential house with the following boundary:— East—Abu Hasan West—Lane North—Hamid South—Md. Mobin.	Village—Jamharia Thana—Pakribarawan.	Azimuddin A. Ahmad and Dayeen ss/o Jamait Mian of the same village.
24.	Residential house with the following boundary:— East—Lane West—Abu Hassan North—Mehandhi. South—Azim.	Village—Jamharia Thana—Pakribarawan.	Azimuddin and others ss/o Jamait Mian of the same village.
25.	Residential house on Plot No. 272 under Khata No. 268.	Village—Akbarpur Thana—Nawada.	Ilanif Mian and Safi Mian of Village Akbarpur.
26.	Residential house on Plot No. 1072 under Khata No. 265	Village—Akbarpur Thana—Nawada.	Subhan Mian and Kurban Mian ss/o Idu Mian of the same village.
27.	Residential house on Plot No. 3137-3138 under Khata No. 589.	Village—Par-Rajauli Thana—Rajauli.	Maho Mian s/o Zafa Mian of the same village.
28.	Residential house on Plot No. 3036, Khata No. 589.	Village—Razauli P.S. Razauli.	Leyakat Mian s/or Etwari Mian of the same village.
29.	Residential house on Plot No. 2726 under Khata No. 589.	Village—Par-Rajauli Thana—Rajauli.	Abdul Hafiz and Qamruddin of the same village.
30.	Residential house E. Munna Mian West—Abdul Khan North—Dr. Aziz. South—A. Rahim	Village—Sonshihari P.S.—Nawada.	Bhatu Mian of the same village.

1	2	3	4
31.	Residential house on Plot No. 2324 under Khata No. 190	Village—Sonshihari Thana—Nawada.	Manjoor Ahmad s/o Jamad Ali of the same village.
32.	Residential house on Plot No. 2940 under Khata No. 39	Village—Kosi Thana—Govindpur.	Mallick Hafecz and A. Qaum ss/o Malick Mazhar of the same village.
33.	Plot No. 1882 Khata No. area-16 dhurs. Residential house.	Village—Nanura P.S. Nawada.	Nasir Mian and Rahman Mian of the same village.
34.	Residential house.	Village—Milki Thana—Warsaliganj.	Sajjad Mian, Mazhad Mian and Somar Mian ss/o Amir Ali Mian of the same village.
35.	Residential house with the following boundary:— East—Rahman Mian West—Samad Mian North—Lane South—Khedan Barhi.	Village—Par Nawada Thana—Nawada.	Abdul Hassan Khan s/o Nawab Khan of the same village.
36.	Residential house with the following boundary:— East—Wasi Mian West—Wali Mian North—Nabu Mian South—Tunnu Mian	Village—Kharaut P.S. Nawada.	Bhol Mian s/o Basara Mian of the same village.
37.	Residential house with the following boundary:— East—Sobratan West—Rahim Mian North—Rasta South—Hafiz	Village—Barauta Thana—Hisua.	Abdul Kurban s/o Seikh Razab Ali of the same village.
38.	Residential house with the following boundary:— East—Dr. Anish Ahmad West—Self North—Lane South—Self.	Village—Seikhpura Thana—Hisua.	Ayub Ali s/o Yakub Ali of the same village.
39.	Residential house with the following boundary:— North—Rasta South—Serfuddin East—Ayub Ali West—Lane	Village—Seikhpura Thana—Hisua.	Ayub Ali s/o Yakub of the same village.
40.	Residential house with the following boundary:— East—Abdul Hamid North—Self South—Lane West—Sarfuiddin.	Village—Seikhpura Thana—Hisua.	Ayub Ali s/o Yakub Ali of the same village.
41.	Residential house with the following boundary:— North—Md. Ishaque South—Hakim East—Ayub Ali West—Hakim Ekramuddin.	Village—Anti Thana—Nawada.	Imdad Mian s/o Yad Ali of the same village.

1	2	3	4
42.	Residential house with the following boundary — North—Juman Khan South—Rasta East—Ahmad Hussain West—Abdul Jabbar. Plot No 8021	Village—Anti Thana—Nawada	Gulam Nabi Bux s/o Irtaz Ahmad of the same village
43.	Residential house with the following boundary — North—Mahanth Jadunath South—Kifait Sah East—Mahanth Sah West—Mohanth Sah	Village—Anti P S —Nawada	Alizan Mian s/o Gulam Sah of the same village
44	Residential house with the following boundary — North—Raja Abdul Hafiz South—Jaibunissa East—Raja Abdul Hafiz West—Maulvi Hannan	Village—Anti Thana—Nawada.	Idrish Mian and his mother Salman of the same village
45	Residential house in Plot No 1846.	Village—Nanura Thana—Hisua	Faz-e-lar Hussain of the same village
46.	Residential house with the following boundary — North—Rasta South—Amir Khan East—Claud Khan West—Amur Khan	Village—Sara Thana—Hisua	Mohammad Ali Khan of the same village
47	Residential house with the following boundary — North—Bakar Mian and Sadique South—Lane East—Chhotan Mian West—Lal Md Khan	Village—Kena P S —Nawada	Kadir Mian s/o Damri Mian of the same village
48.	Residential house with the following — North—Jamb Mian South—Lane East—River Khuri West—Bodhi Sao	Village—Akharpur Thana—Nawada	Yusuf Mian s/o Sheikh Abat Mian of the same village.
49	Residential house, Plot No 441, Khata No 68	Village—Bahari Thana—Hisua	Akhtar Mian s/o Iate Mohamad Mian of the same village
50	Residential house in Plot No 5400 under Khata No 115	Mahalla—Manglukhar Thana—Nawada	Leyakat Mian s/o Gendo Mian of the same village
51	Residential house in Plot No 2957.	Village—Kosi Thana—Govindpur	Habibul Rahman of the same village
52.	Residential house.	Village—Jamharia Thana—Pakribarawan	Abdul Salim s/o Most Fasi of the same village
53.	Residential house in Plot No 514 under Khata No 200.	Village—Seikhpura Thana—Hisua	Ramzan Mian and Baker Mian s/o Faiz Ali of the same village
54.	Residential house.	Village—Murhena Thana—Rajauli	Razaque Khan s/o Akbar Khan of the same village.

1	2	3	4
55.	Residential house.	Village—Rais Thana—Pakribarawan.	Rasheed Mian and Naser Mian s/o Saraft Karim of the same village.
56.	Residential house.	Village—Jamharia Thana—Pakribarawan.	Abdul Bari s/o Abdul Gani of the same village.
57.	Residential house.	Village—Rais Thana—Pakribarawan.	Hafiz Mohsin and Hafiz Idrish s/o Hafiz Ishaque of the same village.
58.	Residential house.	Village—Jamharia Thana—Pakribarawan.	Manjar Mian s/o Waizul Haque of the same village.
59.	Residential house.	Village—Jamharia Thana—Pakribarawan	Abdul Khalique s/o Ali Mohamad of the same village.
60.	Residential house.	Village—Jamharia Thana—Pakribarawan.	Maksud Alam and Mukhtar Alam of the same village.
61.	Residential house with the following boundary:— East—Murli Singh North—Jamai Mian South—Samali West—Samcharia Malah.	Village—Dumri Thana—Govindpur.	Bhatu Mian s/o Ghasit Mian of the same village.
62.	Residential house with the following boundary — North—Rasta South—Bhagawat Mo.li East—Fida Hussain West—Gafur Mian.	Village—Pakaria Thana—Hissua.	Mohiuddin of the same village.
63.	Residential house on Plot No. 47 under Khata No. 347.	Village—Warsaliganj Thana—Warsaliganj.	Jamal Mian s/o Chamari Mian of of the same village.
64.	Residential house with the following boundary — East—Serfuddin West—Hamid Mian North—Razab Ali Khan South—Sayeed Ahmad.	Village—Seikhpura Thana—Hissua.	Nizam Khan and Seraj Khan of the same village.
65.	Residential house on Plot No. 662 under Khata No. 88.	Village—Jamharia Thana—Pakribarawan.	Md. Mustafa s/o Wazeer Mian of the same village.
66.	Residential house with the following boundary:— North—Rasta South—Lane East—Wali Md. West—Narrow Lane.	Village—Bara Thana—Muffasil.	Farjand Ali of the same village.
67.	Residential house with the following boundary :— North—Abdul Ali South—Heyat East—Sah Imamuddin West—Madari.	Village—Bithosarif Thana—Mofasil.	Abdul Qayum Koiwal Village—Bithosarif.
68.	Residential house on Plot No. 219 and 222 under Khata No. 160 and 162.	Village—Narainpur Thana—Dumaria.	T. Hussain of the same village.

1	2	3	4
69.	Homestead plot with the following boundary:— North—Gali South—Gali East—Gali West—Sah Waliullah	Village—Bithoor Thana—Mollasil.	Syed Sagir Ahsan of the same village.
70.	Residential house with the following boundary:— East—Road West—Mauli Mian North—Chandar Ram South—Lane.	Village & Thana—Khizarsara.	Sahadat Mian of the same village.
70.	Delapidated house.	Village—Sekhopur Thana—Ghoshi.	Manjur Imam s/o Hamid Mian of the same village.
71.	Residential house holding No. 68, Ward No. 1.	Mahall-Pahsi Lane, Gaya.	Most—Moifannissa daughter of Safuit Hussain of the same Mahalla.
72.	Residential house on Plot No. 1031 under Khata No. 42	Village—Chakand tola Pirubigha Thana—Mofasil.	Bafati Mian s/o Kamruddin Mian of the same village.
73.	Residential house with the following boundary:—North-Bazar South-Gali, East-Gali West-Rafique.	Village—Kako Thana—Jehanabad.	Most. Saleha w/o Abdul Sakoor of the same village.
74.	Residential house with the following boundary:—North-Dy. Badru South-Gali East-Gali West-Gali.	Village—Pali Thana—Jehanabad.	Abdul Hakim, Sultan Ahmad and Most. Maimuna Ss/o and daughter of Sayed Abdul Gani of the same village.
75.	Residential house on plot No. 5122-5221.	Village—Kako Thana—Jehanabad.	Warish Imam of the same village.
76.	Residential house with the following boundary:—North-Gali South-Gali East-Hawad West-Gali	Village—Pali Thana—Jehanabad.	Sayed Ahmad Nawab of the same village
77.	Residential house with the following boundary:—North-Nazeer South-Dagar East-Late Majurul West-Nazeer.	Village—Irki Thana—Jehanabad.	Most. Mahmuda Khatoon w/o Gulam Naki of the same village.
78.	Residential houses with the following boundary:—North-Gali South-Abdul Quadir East-Gali West-Makhdum Sahab.	Village—Kako Thana—Jehanabad.	Gulam Ashraf w/o Langru Mian of the same village.
79.	Residential house with the following boundary:—East-Hakim Idrish West-Ibrahim North-Gali South-Gali.	Village—Kako Thana—Jehanabad.	Md. Taha s/o Hafiz Mazhar of the same village.
80.	Dwelling house on Plot No. 2958 Khata-39.	Village—Kosi Thana—Govindpur.	Nasir Imam s/o Late Mazhar Imam of the same village.
81.	Residential house on Plot No. 2942.	Village—Kosi Thana—Govindpur.	Zakeer Mian of the same village.

1	2	3	4
82	Residential house with the following boundary :— East—Nathun Ali, West—Ibrahim Mian, North—Pokhar, South—Masjid.	Village—Nanaura, Thana—Hasua.	Tajo Mian s/o L. Alfio Mian of the same village.
83	Residential house with the following boundary:— North—Dukhan Dusacdh., South—Hussain Mian East—Parti of Evacuee, West—Parsadi Mian.	Village—Telbadro, Thana—Nawada	Wali Mohamad s/o Musha Mian of the same village.
84	Residential house with the following boundary :— East—Bhatu Mian, West—Madat Sah, North—Rajaki, South—Jabair Ali.	Village—Khakharua, Thana—Govindpur.	Most-Bibi Rahman w/o Late Mahadu Mian of the same village.
85	Residential house with the following boundary :— East—Most, Daho, West—Lane, North—Lane, South—Lane, Mahboob.	Village—Sihin, Thana—Hisua.	Hussain Mian s/o Late Malick Zamir of the same village.
86	Residential house with the following boundary :— East—Bhatu, West—Juman North—Sobratl South—Lane.	Village—Chhotki Amwan., Thana—Nawada.	Kariman Mian s/o Late hutri Mian of the same village
87	Residential house with the following boundary :— East—Lane West—Gulu Mian North—Maulvi Gafoor. South—Daho Mian.	Village—Akbarpur, P. S. Nawada.	Ramzan Mian s/o L. Bengu Mian of the same village.
88	Residential house with the following boundary :— East—Samamn Mian West—Kurban Mian North—Way, South—Hafij	Village—Baraonta, Thana—Hisua.	Abdul Kadir s/o Late Saikh Damari of the same village.
89	Residential house with the following boundary :— East—Parti, West—Bodhan, North—Noor Md. South—Gairmajarua.	Village—Khanpur, Thana—Hisua.	Hemant Mian s/o Bhatu Mian of the same village
90	Residential house with the following boundary :— North—Sobratl Mian, South—Kabir Mian, East—Lodhan Mian, West—West—Way.	Village—Anti, Thana—Nawada.	Sumrali Mian and Bibi Kuri of the same village.
91	Residential house with the following boundary :— East—Lane, West—Tokan Mian North—Farid Khan, South—Sobratl.	Village—Bauri, Thana—Pakribarawan.	Zamir Ansari s/o Kabri Ansari of the the same village
92	Residential house	Village—Bajidpur., Thana—Warsaliganj.	Mohammad Zarif s/o Bibi Akifan of the same village.
93	Residential house with the following boundary :— East—Enayet North—Ibarhim West—Lane South—Moor Nagini.	Village—Rah, Thana—Govindpur.	Jabbar Dhunia s/o Late Chamari Dhuria of the same village.
94	Residential house on Plot No. 540 under Khata No. 78	Village—Kandh Thana—Warsaliganj	Habiba Khatun w/o Late Muhamad Karim of the same village.

1	2	3	4
95	Residential house on Plot No 119 under Khata No. 3	Village—Nad, Thana—Rajauli.	Kaiuddin Khan, De- yanat Khan and Ismail Khan s/o Enayet Khan of the same village.
96	Residential house on Plot No. 468	Village—Chamautha Thana—Rajauli.	Alimuiddin Mian, Rajoo Mian and Makho Mian s/o Md. Ali of the same village.
97	Residential house on Plot No. 438.	Village—Nawadih, Thana—Aurangabad.	Gulam Rasool s/o Gulam Qadir of the same village.
98	Residential house with the following boundary :— North—Keshwar Sah, South—Lane, East—Jinait Mian, West—Lane.	Village—Baluganj, Thana—Aurangabad.	Abdul Gaffoor Khan s/o Hemait Mian of the same village.
99	Residential house with the following boundary :— North—Parti Lane, South—Ishaque, East—Pir Bux., West—Rahman Mian.	Village—Balapokhar, Thana—Aurangabad.	Subhan Mian of the same village.
100	Residential house with the following boundary :— East—Lane— West—Abdul Khan, North—Baker Khan, South—Jaud Khan.	Village—Kena, Thana—Nawada.	Zunali Khan s/o Late Rahmalli Khan of the same village.
101	Home stead land with the following boundary :— East—Chotu Singh— West—and South—Gali, North—Karim Bux.	Village—Garanibigha, Thana—Hisua.	Md. Ismail s/o Karimbux of the same village.
102	Residential house with the following boundary :— East—Gali, West—Gali, North—Amir Khan.	Village—Sarai Thana—Hisua.	Rahman Khan and Nanku Khan of the same village.
103	Residential house with the following boundary :— East—Lane. West—Juman Mian. North—Karoo, South—Kariman.	Village—Chhotki Amwan, Thana—Nawada.	Abdul Rashid s/o Late Sheikh Sob- ratan of the same village.
104	Residential house	Village—Amwan, Thana—Rajauli.	Noor Mohamad s/o Manjar Ali of the same village.
105	Residential house on Plot No. 497 under Khata No 74	Village—Kandh, Thana—Warsaliganj.	Nassar Ahmad s/o Late Haidar Mian of the same village.
106	Residential house with the following boundary :— East—Sarjoo Pasi, West—Noor Mian, North—Sudhi Gope, South—Rasta.	Village—Chak-Dharampur Thana—Warsaliganj	Nathoon Mian s/o Abdul Mian of the same village.

1	2	3	4
107	Residential house	Village—Dharampur, Thana—Warsaliganj.	Nathoon Mian s/o Abdul Mian of the same village.
108	Residential house with the following boundary :— West and South—Lachuman Singh, North—Kishun Sao, East—Neghan.	Village—Barat, Thana—Hisua.	Sadique Mian of the same village.
109	Residential house with the following boundary :— East—Sekh Ramjan, West—Haro Kahar, North—Munshi Mian, South—Reyazo Babu.	Village—Chotki Pali, Thana—Hisua.	Zahir Mian s/o Late Jamal Mian of the same village.
110	Residential house with the following boundary :— East—Kurban Mian, West—Imaman, North—Lane, South—Mohamadu Mian.	Village—Sihin, Thana—Hisua.	Zahir Mian s/o Khalil Mian of the same village.
111	Residential house on Plot No. 502 Khata No. 74.	Village—Kandh, Thana—Warsaliganj.	Chhotu Mian s/o Agnoo Mian of the same village.
112	Residential house on Plot No. 486 Khata No. 87.	Village—Khand, Thana—Warsaliganj.	Amo Mian s/o Late Chamari Mian of the same village.
113	Residential ouse on Plot No. 523 under Khata No. 74.	Village—Kandh, Thana—Warsaliganj.	Sattar Mian s/o Vilayet Mian of the same village.
114	Residential house with the following boundary :— East—Gherwari, West—Mabazi, North—Lane, South—Bako Mian.	Village—Akbarpur, Thana—Nawada.	Gulam Rasool s/o Late Akloo Mian of the same village.
115	Residential house with the following boundary :— East—Bhatu Mian, West—Lane, South—Sukhi Mian, North—Bellu Mian.	Village—Makarpur, Thana—Warsaliganj.	Qudus Mian and Bafati Mian of the same village.
116	Residential house on Plot No. 4439-4486 under Khata No. 287.	Village—Barat Thana—Hisua	Baratan Mian s/o Karoo Mian of the same village.
117	Residential house with the following boundary :— East—Lane, West—Angroo Dusadh. North—Damri, South—Baniali Khan.	Village—Chhotki Amwan, Thana—Nawada.	Sekh Gafoor s/o Damari Mian of the same village.
118	Residential house on Plot No. 549 under Khata No. 87	Village—Kandh, Thana—Warsaliganj.	Chamari Mian s/o Late Ramjani Mian of the same village.
119	Residential house with the following boundary :— East—Gopal Saran, North—Lane, South—Gopal Saran, West—Jamuna Kahar.	Village—Sihin Thana—Hisua.	Mustafa Mian, Sal lahudin Mian and their moth er Most Daho of the same village.



1	2	3	4
120	Residential house on Plot No. 4213.	Village—Parbati, Thana—Warsaliganj.	Sarai Mian s/o Liakat Mian of the same village.
121	Residential house on Plot No. 4213.	Village—Parbati, Thana—Warsaliganj.	Suleman Mian s/o Panbhau Mian of the same village.
122	Residential house on Plot No. 1538-39 under Khata No. 115.	Village—Bijubigha, Thana—Rajauli.	Fataullah Mian s/o Late Abdul Kadir of the same village.
123	Residential house . . .	Village—Murhena, Thana—Rajauli.	Basir Khan s/o Akbar Khan of the same village.
124	Residential house . . .	Village—Chhabail, Thana—Kowakol.	Amir Ali Mian s/o Naro Mian of the same village.
125	Residential house on Plot No. 904	Village—Murhaina, Thana—Rajauli.	Idrish Mian of the same village.
126	Residential house. . .	Village—Murhaina, Thana—Rajauli.	Mohammad Khan of the same village.
127	Residential house.	Village—Bajid Pur, Thana—Warsaliganj.	Md. Ismail of village Bajidpur.
128	Residential house with the following boundary :— East—Lane, West—Salam, North—Samsoo, South—Lane.	Village—Jamharia, Thana—Pakribarawan.	Sayeed Mian, Alias Mian and Zakir Mian of the same village.
129	Residential house with the following boundary :— East—Most. Quaisa, West—Nabi Bux, North—Md. Wali, South—Nabi Bux.	Village—Jamharia, Thana—Pakribarawan.	Sayeed Mian, Alias Mian and Zakir Mian of the same village.
130	Residential house. . .	Village—Juri, Thana—Pakribarawan.	Manir Mian s/o Mallick Fasi of the same village.
131	Residential house. . .	Village—Jamharia, Thana—Pakribarawan.	Shahabuddin Mallick s/o Naziruddin of the same village.
132	Residential house . . .	Village—Pratap Pur, Thana—Rajauli.	Karin Bux of the same village.
133	Residential house. . .	Village—Nad, Thana—Rajauli	Abdul Khan of the same village.
134	Residential house. . .	Village—Bijubigha, Thana—Rajauli.	Saifuddin S/o Kariman of the same village.
135	Residential house with the following boundary :— East—Sakir, West—Ali Bux, North—Lane, South—Koli.	Village—Karmatanr, Thana—Kowkol.	Abdul Mian s/o Mural Mian of the same village.
136	Residential house with the following boundary :— East—Lane, North—Basarat Mian, South—Lane, West—Hanoo Mian.	Village—Karmatanr, Thana—Kowakole.	Abdul Mian s/o Mural Mian of the same village.

1	2	3	4
137	Residential house with the following boundary :- East—Samsuddin, West—Razauddin Mian, North—Sarafat, South—Abdul Gafoor.	Village—Pathouri, Thana—Nawada.	Abu Mohamad s/o Kursaidi Ali of the same village.
138	Residential houses on Plot No. 353.	Village—Rajhat, Thana—Nawada.	Shamim Ahmad s/o Kalnullah of the same village.
139	Residential house on Plot No.	Village—Rajhat, Thana—Nawada.	Abdul Qudus s/o Abdul Gafoor of the same village.
140	Residential house on Plot No. 500 under Khata No. 74	Village—Kandh, Thana—Warsaliganj.	Razaur Mian s/o Ramjan Mian of the same village.
141	Residential house on Plot No. 504 under Khata No. 74.	Village—Kandha, Thana—Warsaliganj.	Ali Bux Mian of the same village.
142	Residential house on Plot No. 508 under Khata No 74.	Village—Kandha, Thana—Warsaliganj.	Alijan Bhut s/o Hussain Bhut of the same village.
143	Residential house on Plot No. 520 under Khata No. 47.	Village—Kandh, Thana—Warsaliganj.	Most. Raziya w/o Late Chamari Mian of the same village.
144	Residential house with the following boundary :- East—Sakar Sao, West—Chamari Mian, North—Way, South—Nagawa Mushar.	Village—Kandh, Thana—Warsaliganj.	Zakur Mian s/o Liakat Mian of the same village.
145	Residential house with the following boundary :- North—Land of Wahid, South—Abu Farah, East—Md. Nayeem, West—Abu Farah.	Village—Kosi, Thana—Govindpur.	Abdulqauim Sahab of the same village.
146	Residential house	Village—Barosar, Thana—Rajauli.	Ashique Ahmad and Manjur Ahmad of the same village.
147	Residential house on Plot No. 1040, 1042.	Village—Bhatbigha, Thana—Razauli.	Jafar Lareef s/o Zafeer of Bhatbigha, Thana—Razauli.
148	Residential house on Plot No. 3719.	Village—Sadopur, Thana—Nawada.	Amzad Ali of the same village.
149	Residential house	Village—Khiniua, Moharpur, Thana—Razauli.	Juman Ali and Wali Mohamad of the same village.
150	Residential house on Plot No. 496 under Khata No. 122.	Village—Kandh, Thana—Warsaliganj.	Ashraf Ali s/o Badlu Mian of the same village.
151	Residential house	Village—Jamharla, Thana—Pakribarawan.	Abdul Moin s/o Waii Ahmad of the same village.
152	Residential house on Plot No. 2545 under Khata No. 293	Village—Sonsa, Thana—Hisua.	Yasin Mian s/o Jhari Mian of the same village.
153	Residential house.	Village—Salempur Thana—Rajauli.	Bakar Ali s/o Gulab Mian of the same village.

1	2	3	4
154	Residential house on Plot No. 1038 under Khata No. 79.	Village—Sirdala Thana—Rajauli.	Abdul Aziz s/o Nadir Khan of the same village.
155	Residential house on Plot No. 633, 14 under Khata No. 99.	Village—Akauna Thana—Nawada.	Aklu Mian alias Guni Mian and Rahman Mian of the same village.
156	Residential house with East—Akbar Mian West—Late Fazeehat North—Hamid South—Zaferr Hussain.	Village—Seikhpura Thana—Hisua.	Azmal Hussain s/o Afzul Hussain of the same village.
157	Residential house with the following boundary :— East—Khairati Mian North—Inderjee Dhobi West—Gali, South—Dhila Rajwar.	Village—Barat Thana—Hisua.	Damri Mian s/o Bhagru Mian of the same village.
158	Residential house with the following boundary :— East—Erwari Pasi. West—Mosahab Khaiifa. North—Bakar Mian South—Parti Land.	Village—Par Nawada Thana—Nawada.	Akhtar Mian s/o Abdul Mian of the same village.
159	Residential house with the following boundary :— North—Sekh Bahor South—Lane East—Wilait Karim West—Nassad.	Village—Jamharia Thana—Nawada.	Sekh Sarfuddin son- in-law of Sekh Bahora of the same village.
160	Residential house with the following boundary :— East—Mohib Khan West—Parti. North—Lane South—Rastand Nasir Mian.	Village—Nemdarganj Thana—Nawada.	Bojo Khan s/o Late Dahoo Khan of the same village.
161	Residential house.	Village—Merkuri Thana—Rajauli.	Razin s/o Amjad Khan of the same village.
162	Residential house on Plot No. 1753 under Khata No. 4.	Village—Lodipur Thana—Belaganj.	A. Rahim of the same village.
163	Residential house on Plot No. 1753 under Khata No. 4.	Village—Lodipur Thana—Belaganj.	A. Rahim of the same village.
164	Residential house on Plot No. 1414 under Khata No. 121.	Village—Merkuri Thana—Rajuli.	Imdaz Khan s/o Latif Ali of the same village.
165	Residential house on Plot No. 1250 under Tauzi No. 4231	Village—Pachrukhi Thana—Nawada.	Elahi Khan son of Damri Khan of the same village.
166	Residential house on Plot No. 1070 under Tauzi No. 4281.	Village—Pachrukhi Thana—Nawada.	Junnali Khan alias Jan Mohamad of the same village.
167	Residential house on Plot No. 1649 under Khata No. 16.	Village—Salempu: Thana—Rajauli.	Guthu Mian s/o Gulam Ali of the same village.

[No. 1 (1222)/58/Comp. III-Prop.]

I. N. CHIB,  
Dy. Chief Settlement Commissioner &  
Dy. Secretary.

**(Office of the Chief Settlement Commissioner)***New Delhi, the 8th September, 1958*

**S.O. 1865.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by Sub Section (i) of Section 6 of the Administration of Evacuee Property Act, 1950 (XXXI of 1950), the Central Government hereby appoints Shri R. D. Batra, Managing Officer-cum-Assistant Custodian in the Office of the Regional Settlement Commissioner-cum-Custodian of Evacuee Property, New Delhi as Assistant Custodian, Delhi for the purpose of discharging the duties assigned to the Custodian by or under the said Act with effect from the date he took over charge of his office.

[No. 4(41)Admp(Prop.)/58.]

M. L. PURI,

Settlement Commissioner (Admn.) *Ex-Officio* Under Secy.**DELHI DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY***New Delhi, the 5th September 1958*

**S.O. 1866.**—In pursuance of the provisions of sub-section (4) of section 22 of the Delhi Development Act of 1957, it is hereby notified that the Nazul land described in the schedule below is hereby replaced at the disposal of the Land & Development Office, New Delhi on behalf of the Central Government.

**SCHEDULE**

Land measuring 6.5 acres situated at Southern Ridge bearing Khasra Nos. 201 min, 202 min, 203 min, 204 min, 205 min and 1354/1279 min.

NORTH : Shanker Road and traffic island

SOUTH : Nazul land

EAST : New Rajinder Nagar

WEST : Pusa Institute.

[No. LI(10)58.]

M. L. GUPTA, Executive Officer.

**MINISTRY OF LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT***New Delhi, the 4th September 1958*

**S.O. 1867.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 8 of the Coal Mines Labour Welfare Fund Act, 1947 (32 of 1947), read with rule 3 of the Coal Mines Labour Welfare Fund Rules, 1949, the Central Government hereby appoints Shri R. Maulik, a person nominated by the Indian Mining Association, as a member of the Coal Mines Labour Welfare Fund Advisory Committee constituted in the notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of Labour and Employment No S.R.O. 3266, dated the 8th October, 1957 *vice* Mr. D. Hogg who is deemed to have resigned, and makes the following further amendment in the said notification, namely:—

For the entry "7. Mr. D. Hogg", the entry "7. Shri R. Maulik" shall be substituted.

[No. MII.3(24)/58.]

*New Delhi, the 5th September 1958*

**S.O. 1868.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 5 of the Mines Act, 1952 (35 of 1952), the Central Government hereby appoints Shri Gurbachan Singh Jabbi, an officer of the Mines Department, as an Inspector of Mines subordinate to the Chief Inspector of Mines.

[No. M.I.8(94)/58].

*New Delhi, the 8th September, 1958*

**S.O. 1869.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (3) of section 23 of the Mines Act, 1952 (35 of 1952), the Central Government hereby directs that accidents other than those specified in sub-section (1) of the said section, which cause bodily injury resulting in the enforced absence from work of the person injured for a period exceeding forty-eight hours, shall be entered in a register in the form prescribed under rule 76 of the Mines Rules, 1955, published with the notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of Labour No. SRO 1421, dated the 2nd July, 1955.

[No. F.MI-1(89)58].

S. RANGASWAMI, Under Secy.

*New Delhi, the 5th September 1958*

**S.O. 1870.**—In pursuance of the provisions of paragraph 20 of the Employees' Provident Fund Scheme, 1952, framed under section 5 of the Employees' Provident Funds Act, 1952 (19 of 1952), the Central Government hereby appoints Shri Harbansraj Singh as Regional Provident Fund Commissioner for the whole of the State of Punjab vice Shri C. A. Ahuja.

Shri Harbansraj Singh shall work under the general control and superintendence of the Central Provident Fund Commissioner.

[No. PF-31(498)58.]

**S.O. 1871.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 13 of the Employees' Provident Funds Act, 1952 (19 of 1952), the Central Government hereby appoints Shri Harbansraj Singh to be an Inspector for the whole of the State of Punjab for the purposes of the said Act and of any scheme framed thereunder, in relation to an establishment belonging to, or under the control of the Central Government or in relation to an establishment connected with a Railway company, a major port, a mine or an oil field or a controlled industry, vice Shri C. A. Ahuja.

[No. PFI-3(498)58.]

BALWANT SINGH, Under Secy.

*New Delhi, the 9th September, 1958*

**S.O. 1872.**—The Government of the State of Orissa having nominated, in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (d) of sub-section (1) of section 10 of the Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948 (34 of 1948), Brigadier B. D. Khurana, Director of Health Services, Orissa, Bhubaneswar, as a member representing that State on the Medical Benefit Council, the Central Government, in pursuance of the said section 10 hereby makes the following further amendment in the notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of Labour and Employment No. HI-1(1)/58, dated the 1st July, 1958, namely:—

In the said notification, for item (11), the following item shall be substituted, namely:—

“(11) Brigadier B. D. Khurana,  
Director of Health Services, Orissa, Bhubaneswar.”

[No. F. HI-1(58)/58.]

**S.O. 1873.**—The Government of the State of Kerala having nominated, in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (d) of sub-section (1) of section 10 of the Employees' State Insurance Act, 1948 (34 of 1948), Dr. P. Kumaran Nair, Administrative Medical Officer, Employees' State Insurance Scheme, Kerala, as a member representing the said State on the Medical Benefit Council, the Central Government, in pursuance of the said section 10, hereby makes the following

further amendment in the notification of the Government of India in the Ministry of Labour and Employment No. HI-1(1)/58, dated the 1st July, 1958, namely:—

In the said notification, under the heading "Members", for item (15), the following item shall be substituted, namely:—

"15. Dr. P. Kumaran Nair,  
Administrative Medical Officer,  
Employees' State Insurance Scheme, Kerala."

[No. F. HI-1(54)/58.]

P. R. NAYAR, Under Secy.

New Delhi, the 9th September 1958

**S.O. 1874.**—In pursuance of section 17 of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 (14 of 1947), the Central Government hereby publishes the following award of the Industrial Tribunal, Nagpur, in the industrial dispute between Messrs. New Dholera Shipping and Trading Company, Bombay and its workmen.

**BEFORE SHRI P. D. VYAS, JUDGE, CENTRAL GOVERNMENT INDUSTRIAL TRIBUNAL, NAGPUR AT BOMBAY**

REFERENCE (CGIT) No. 5 OF 1958 AND ADJUDICATION BETWEEN

The employers in relation to

M/s. New Dholera Shipping and Trading Co., Bombay.

AND

Their Workmen.

In the matter of an industrial dispute relating to fixation of wages of certain workmen.

**APPEARANCES:**

Shri S. C. Sheth with Shri Rasiklal—for the employers.

Shri Manohar Kotwal, Secretary, Transport & Dock Workers' Union—for the workmen.

**AWARD**

In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (d) of the sub-section (1) of section 10 of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 the Central Government was pleased to refer an industrial dispute existing between the employers in relation to M/s. New Dholera Shipping & Trading Co. Bombay and their workmen to me for adjudication under the Government Order LRII/28(8)/58, dated 6th May, 1958. The dispute relates to the matter specified in the schedule annexed to the said Order.

**THE SCHEDULE**

"Fixation of Wages of Sarvashri Imrao B. Singh and Hansraj Velji".

2. On the usual notices being issued the Secretary, Transport & Dock Workers' Union, Bombay has filed the statement of claims on behalf of the workmen, and the Director of M/s. New Dholera Shipping and Trading Co. has filed the written statement on behalf of the said company. The Reference was then fixed for hearing and during the course of the hearing the parties, after some discussion, have arrived at an amicable settlement. The parties have filed the agreement reached between them with a request that an award may be made accordingly. I, therefore, make my award in terms of the memorandum of settlement annexed hereto in so far as it relates to the subject-matter of the present Reference.

Dated the 20th August, 1958.

(Sd.) P. D. Vyas, Judge,  
Central Govt. Industrial Tribunal,  
Nagpur at Bombay.

ANNEXURE

An Agreement made this 18th day of August, 1958 between New Dholera Shipping & Trading Co. Ltd., of the one part and Shri Hansraj Velji Ruparel and Umrao Singh both represented by the Transport and Dock Workers' Union, Bombay of the other part.

Whereas the Central Government referred the matter of fixation of wages of Shri Umrao Singh and Hansraj Velji Ruparel to adjudication of Shri P. D. Vyas, Central Government Industrial Tribunal, Nagpur, at Bombay, which adjudication is numbered (CG-IT) No. 5 of 1958.

And whereas the parties held discussions during the pendency of the adjudication and have come to an agreement.

Now it is hereby agreed by and between the parties as follows:—

(1) The Company agrees to take into account the entire service of Shri Hansraj Velji Ruparel with the Company from 1944 for the purposes of making adjustments in his basic wages in terms of the adjustment directions contained in the Award of Shri M. R. Meher, modified by the decision of the Labour Appellate Tribunal dated 1st February, 1958.

(2) The Union and Shri Ruparel agree to withdraw the application filed in the Payment of Wages Court bearing No. 10866 of 1956.

(3) The Company agrees to fix Shri Umrao Singh in the scale of Rs. 220-15-310 (applicable to foremen Grade II) and from 1st April, 1958.

(4) The Company agrees to pay to Shri Umrao Singh Rs. 1,000 in full settlement of all his claim for arrears.

(5) It is agreed that Shri Umrao Singh is entitled to the 15 per cent interim relief in terms of the agreement dated 12th June, 1958 between the Bombay Stevedores' Association Ltd., and the Transport and Dock Workers' Union, Bombay.

(6) The Company further agrees that if, as a result of any decision ultimately made in connection with the arbitration referred to in the said agreement dated 12th June, 1958 or as a result of any agreement between the parties in connection therewith, the scale of pay to this category of employees is revised or modified, the revised or modified scale shall be made applicable to Shri Umrao Singh as well.

(7) In view of this agreement, the parties pray that an Award be made accordingly.

Bombay dated the 20th day of August, 1958.

(1) For the New Dholera Shipping & Trading Co. Ltd.,

Sd/-

Director

(2) For the Transport & Dock Workers' Union,

Sd/-

Secretary

[No. LR. IV. 28(8)/58.]

R. C. SAKSENA, Under Secy.

ORDER

New Delhi, the 8th September 1958

S.O. 1875.—Whereas the Central Government is of opinion that an industrial dispute exists between the employers in relation to the Bank of Bikaner Limited, Sikar Branch and their workmen in respect of the matter specified in the schedule hereto annexed;

And whereas the Central Government considers it desirable to refer the said dispute for adjudication;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by clause (d) of sub-section (1) of section 10 of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947 (14 of 1947), the Central Government hereby refers the said dispute for adjudication to Shri P. D. Vyas, Industrial Tribunal, Nagpur constituted under section 7A of the said Act.

#### SCHEDULE

Whether Shri V. P. Bhargava, a workman of the Bank of Bikaner Limited, Sikar Branch is entitled to any supervisory allowance and, if so, what should be the amount of such allowance.

[No. LR11-10(87)/58].

K. D. HAJELA, Under Secy.

### MINISTRY OF INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING

*New Delhi, the 2nd September 1958*

**S.O. 1876.**—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (3) of rule 9 of the Cinematograph (Censorship) Rules 1951, read with sub-rule (3) of rule 10 of the said Rules, the Central Government hereby re-appoints after consultation with the Central Board of Film Censors, the following persons as members of the Advisory Panel of the said Board at Calcutta with effect from the 18th August, 1958:—

1. Dr. (Shrimati) Sati Ghosh.
2. Shrimati Mira Datta Gupta.
3. Shri Arun Kumar Mukherjea.

[No. 11/3/58-FC.]

#### ORDER

*New Delhi, the 2nd September 1958*

**S.O. 1877.**—The Central Government hereby:

- (a) directs, in pursuance of the provisions of the Order of the Government of India in the Ministry of Information and Broadcasting No. S.R.O. 3805, dated the 26th December, 1955 and in modification of the Order of the Government of India in the Ministry of Information and Broadcasting No. S.O. 1631, dated the 30th July, 1958 that the Advisory Panel of the Central Board of Film Censors at Calcutta shall consist of 17 members with immediate effect; and
- (b) appoints, after consultation with the Central Board of Film Censors, Shri N. P. Pande, as a member of the Advisory Panel of the said Board at Calcutta with immediate effect in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-rule (3) of rule 9 read with sub-rule (1) of rule 10 of the Cinematograph (Censorship) Rules, 1951.

[No. 11/3/58-F.C.]

D. R. KHANNA, Under Secy.